HANDBOOK

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA

(PART II)



JAIPUR

UNIVERSITY OFFICE

1948

Price Rs. 3/

PART II

CONTENTS

THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA ACT, 1946

An Act to incorporate the University of Rajputana

1 This Act may be called the University of Rajputana Act, 1946. — Short title

2. In this Act and in the Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:— — Definitions.

(a) "Principal means the head of a recognised college or any person duly appointed to act as such

(b) "Registered graduate" means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act.

(c) "Statutes" "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean, respectively the Statutes Ordinances and Regulations of the University made under this Act.

(d) "Teachers" includes professors and other persons imparting instruction in any college recognised by the University

(e) "University Teachers" means persons appointed by the University under the provisions of this Act for the purpose of imparting instruction in the University

(f) "University" means the University of Rajputana.

3. (1) The first Chancellor the first Pro-Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate the *Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, will be constituted a body corporate by the name of "The University of Rajputana" — The University

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

* As amended by the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1948

Powers of the University

4. The University shall have the following powers, namely—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge·

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon—

(a) persons who have pursued a course of study in the University under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations

(b) non-collegiate women students residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University who have studied under the conditions laid down for such students in the Ordinances and Regulations,

*(c) Teachers in schools and colleges, inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges, who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and have passed examinations of the University under the conditions prescribed

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes,

(4) to grant such diplomas to and to provide such instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine

(5) to institute Professorships Readerships, and any other teaching posts required by the University·

(6) to appoint persons as Professors, Readers, or otherwise as University Teachers

(7) to maintain, inspect and recognise colleges and hostels and to withdraw such recognition

(8) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare;

(9) to direct and control secondary education and examinations and to make provision therefor in Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations·

*As amended by the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1948

(10) to institute and award scholarships and other benefits, in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations,

(11) to demand and receive payment of such fees and other charges as may be authorised by the Ordinances;

(12) to make grants from the funds of the University for assistance to extra mural teaching·

(13) to establish and administer a University Officers' Training Corps;

(14) to co-operate with other universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

(15) to do all such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an educational body and to cultivate and promote the arts, science, and other branches of learning

Territorial exercise of powers.

5 The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and, in accordance with arrangements which may be made *throughout* Ajmer Merwara. No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

6 (1) The offices of the University and the Senate Hall shall be located at Jaipu which shall be the headquarters of the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation, in States with recognised colleges.

University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

7 The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, and of whatever race, creed, caste or class nor shall any consideration whatsoever be paid to such distinctions in respect of any privilege, award, appointment or promotion conferred by the University except as may be specially provided by the Statutes, or, in respect of any benefaction accepted by the University where such distinction is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction.

Powers of the University

4. The University shall have the following powers, namely—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon—

(a) persons who have pursued a course of study in the University under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations

(b) non-collegiate women students residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University who have studied under the conditions laid down for such students in the Ordinances and Regulations,

*(c) Teachers in schools and colleges, inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges, who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and have passed examinations of the University under the conditions prescribed ;

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes;

(4) to grant such diplomas to and to provide such instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine

(5) to institute Professorships Readerships and any other teaching posts required by the University;

(6) to appoint persons as Professors, Readers, or otherwise as University Teachers,

(7) to maintain, inspect and recognise colleges and hostels and to withdraw such recognition

(8) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare;

(9) to direct and control secondary education and examinations, and to make provision therefor in Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations;

* As amended by the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1948

(10) to institute and award scholarships and other benefits, in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations;

(11) to demand and receive payment of such fees and other charges as may be authorized by the Ordinances,

(12) to make grants from the funds of the University for assistance to extra mural teaching·

(13) to establish and administer a University Officers' Training Corps·

(14) to co-operate with other universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine

(15) to do all such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an educational body and to cultivate and promote the arts, science, and other branches of learning.

Territorial exercise of powers.

5 The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and, in accordance with arrangements which may be made, throughout Ajmer Merwara. No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

6. (1) The offices of the University and the Senate Hall shall be located at Jaipu which shall be the headquarters of the Vice-Chancellor

(2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation, in States with recognised colleges.

University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

7 The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, nor shall any consideration whatsoever be paid to such distinctions in respect of any privilege, award, appointment or promotion, conferred by the University except as may be specially provided by the Statutes, or in respect of any benefaction accepted by the University where such distinction is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those not unwilling to receive it by persons approved for that purpose by the Syndicate.

Teaching of the University

8. (1) All recognised teaching in connection with the University shall be conducted by University Teachers appointed by the University and by the teachers of recognised colleges.

(2) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and, subject thereto, by the Regulations.

Officers of the University

9. The following shall be the officers of the University:

(i) The Chancellor
(ii) The Pro-Chancellor
(iii) The Vice-Chancellor,
(iv) The Registrar
(v) The Deans of the Faculties
(vi) The University Librarian, and
(vii) such other persons in the service of the University as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University

The Chancellor

10. (1) The office of Chancellor will be held by the rulers of the States with recognised colleges for a period of two years, in rotation, in order of seniority of the States. The Chancellor shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University

(2) The Chancellor shall when present, preside at Convocation

(3) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct of the University its buildings and equipment, and any institution associated with it and of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect

of any matter connected with the University The Chancellor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(4) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate the views of the Chancellor and advise the Syndicate upon the action to be taken.

(5) The Syndicate shall report to the Vice-Chancellor for communication to the Chancellor such action if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry

(6) Confirmation of the making, repeal or alteration of Statutes rests with the Chancellor

(7) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

The Pro-Chancellor

11 (1) The Pro-Chancellor will be elected from and by the Prime Ministers of the States with recognized colleges, but will not be of the same State as the Chancellor He will hold office for a period of two years,

(2) The Pro-Chancellor will act for the Chancellor in his absence, and will also perform such of the Chancellor's functions as may be delegated to him by the Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be elected by the Senate from a panel of three persons nominated by the Syndicate

The first Vice-Chancellor however will be appointed at a meeting of representatives of the States with recognised colleges.

(2) He shall be a full time officer of the University

and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor

13 (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University He shall in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor preside at any Convocation of the University He shall be the *ex-officio* Chairman of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council and of any board or committee of which he is a member He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Authority or other body of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose

(3) He shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council and joint meetings of Faculties

(4) (*a*) He may take action in any emergency which, in his opinion calls for immediate action. He shall in such a case, and as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer authority or other body who or which would ordinarily have dealt with the matter

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under clause (*a*) affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) He shall give effect to any order of the Syndicate regarding the appointment dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University

(6) He shall exercise general control in the University

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

14 The Registrar shall be appointed on a contract by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Committee of Selection The first Registrar however may be appointed at a meeting of representatives of the States co-operating in the organisation of the University and placed on probation for two years

The Registrar

15. The Registrar shall be the custodian of the records and of the common seal of the University on behalf of the Syndicate He shall act as the Secretary of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances or required, from time to time, by the Syndicate or by the Vice-Chancellor

Duties of the Registrar

16 The mode of appointment and the functions of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor in so far as they are not prescribed herein, shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

Other Officers.

17 The following shall be the Authorities of the University —

Authorities of the University

(*i*) The Senate,
(*ii*) The Syndicate,
(*iii*) The Academic Council,
(*iv*) The Faculties, and
(*v*) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University

18. (1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons —

The Senate.

I—EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.

(*i* The Vice Chancellor Chairman.
(*ii*) The Registrar
(*iii*) The University Librarian
(*iv*) The Principals.

(v) The Professors and Readers of the University

(vi) Such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

II—LIFE MEMBERS.

(vii) Persons who have made a donation of not less than one lakh of rupees to the funds of the University or their representatives nominated by them

III—OTHER MEMBERS.

(viii) The members of the Syndicate.

(ix) Members elected from and by the Academic Council.

(x) Members elected from and by the registered graduates

(xi) Members nominated by the Syndicate to represent secondary education.

(xii) Members nominated by the Syndicate, for the approval of the Chancellor being persons (within or outside Rajputana) who have rendered distinguished service to education

(xiii) Members nominated by the Governments of States with a recognised college

(xiv) Members nominated by the Governments of States which possess a recognised high school but no recognised college.

(xv) Members elected from and by the Legislative Councils of States with recognised colleges.

(2) The number of persons to be elected or nominated under clauses (ix) to (xv) shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and the mode of election under clause (x) shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

Meeting of the Senate.

19 (1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than forty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

Functions of the Senate

20. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall perform the following functions —

(a) of making Statutes, and of amending and repealing Statutes, subject to confirmation by the Chancellor

(b) of considering and cancelling Ordinances, and

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report the annual accounts and the financial estimates,

and shall perform such other functions as may be defined by this Act or the Statutes.

Constitution of the Syndicat

21 (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following persons:—

(i) Thh Vice-Chancellor Chairman.

(ii) The Deans of the Faculties.

(iii) The Principals of three recognised colleges elected by the Academic Council

(iv) One member of the Academic Council who is a teacher in the University elected by the Academic Council.

(v) Three members elected from and by the Senate.

(vi) One member not a teacher in the University to be nominated by the Government of each State with a recognised college.

(vii) Two members nominated by the Chancellor who shall be distinguished representatives of education.

(2) Nominated and elected members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided however that a member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment or as being or not being a teacher

in the University shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be thus qualified

(3) Any nominated or elected member of the Syndicate who shall have been absent from three consecutive ordinary meetings shall be deemed to have vacated his seat. He shall be eligible for re-appointment or re-election

Functions of the Syndicate.

22. The Syndicate :—

(a) shall have power to propose and consider Statutes or their amendment or repeal

(b) shall hold control and administer the property and funds of the University and for these purposes shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The constitution and powers of the Finance Committee shall be as prescribed in the Statutes;

(c) shall have power to accept, on behalf of the University donations, bequests, or transfer of moveable or immoveable property

(d) shall administer any funds or resources placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes,

(e) shall have power to invest monies belonging to the University

(f) shall have power after report from the Finance Committee to enter into vary carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University

(g) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor the Vice Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties), teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University and shall define their duties and emoluments and the conditions of their service and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts

(h) shall determine the form, provide for the custody and regulate the use of the common seal of the University;

(i) shall have power subject to the Statutes to inspect and to recognise colleges (and hostels, or to withdraw recognition from them,

(j) shall arrange for the holding of and publish the results of the University examinations;

(k) shall maintain proper standards of instruction and examining, in consultation with the Academic Council,

(l) shall exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.

The Academic Council.

23. The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, have the control and general regulation of instruction, education and examining within the University. The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members other than *ex-officio* members, and its functions shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

The Faculties.

24. (1) The following Faculties may be provided for in the University—

Arts; Science; Oriental Learning; Education, Law; Commerce; Medicine; Engineering and Technology and Agriculture and Forestry and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes

(2) The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be chosen in such manner hold office for such term, and perform such functions, as may be prescribed in the Statutes

Other Authorities of the University

25. The constitution and functions of such other bodies as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes

University Boards.

26. The University shall include such Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes

The constitution and functions of the Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances

Statutes.

27 Subject to the provisions of this Act the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

(a) the powers and functions of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor in so far as these are not defined herein;

(b) the mode of appointment of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor in so far as this is not defined herein

(c) the term of office and the conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor

(d) the constitution powers and functions of the authorities, boards and committees of the University;

(e) the degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions to be awarded by the University

(f) the withdrawal of such academic distinctions,

(g) the conditions of inspection and recognition of colleges, and the withdrawal of recognition;

(h) the terms and vacations of the University;

(i) the constitution of pension, insurance and provident funds for the benefit of the officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University

(j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and

(k) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes

Statutes how made.

28. (1) On the commencement of the Act, the Statutes of the University shall be those set out in the Schedule.

(2) The Statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter appearing

(3) The Syndicate may propose to the

Senate the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate. Such draft shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate may pass the Statute or a part of it, in the form in which it has been proposed, or may reject the Statute or part of it, or may return the Statute to the Syndicate for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest.

(4) Where any Statute or part of a Statute has been returned to the Syndicate for reconsideration the Syndicate will formulate its opinion, which will be placed before the Senate at its next meeting

(5) Where any Statute has been passed or a draft of a Statute or part thereof has been rejected by the Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate, assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor

(6) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate, and shall be submitted to the Chancellor along with the Senate's decision in respect of the draft Statute

(7) Any member of the Senate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute and the Senate may refer such draft for consideration

to the Syndicate, which may either reject the proposal or submit the draft to the Senate in such form as the Syndicate may approve, and the provisions of this section shall apply in the case of any draft so submitted as they apply in the case of a draft proposed to the Senate by the Syndicate.

Ordinances.

29. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters —

(a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as its students

(b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University

(c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas;

(d) the conditions of residence of the students of the University

(e) the emoluments and conditions of service of University teachers and of teachers in the colleges and of the Registrar and the University Librarian

(f) the duties of the Registrar and the University Librarian

(g) the fees to be charged for courses of study conducted by the University and for admission to its examinations, degrees and diplomas

(h) the conduct of examinations

(i) the formation of departments of teaching in the Faculties;

(j) the constitution powers and duties of boards and committees of the University

(k) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the Ordinances.

30. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate provided that no Ordinance concerning admission to the University or to its examinations, courses of study schemes of examination, attendance and appointment of examiners shall be considered unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council. *Ordinances how made*

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1), but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate, and shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, to cancel any Ordinance made by the Syndicate and such Ordinance shall from the date of such resolution be void.

31. Regulations relating to the procedure at meetings of the various authorities, boards and committees of the University notice of such meetings, and any other matter requiring Regulations, may be made by the Syndicate *Regulations*

32. The recognised colleges shall be such as may after the commencement of this Act, be recognised by the Syndicate in accordance with this Act and the Statutes, but shall include all colleges recognised at the commencement of this Act as Colleges of the University so long as such recognition continues. *Recognised Colleges.*

33 The recognised colleges will be open, on equal terms, to students from all States represented on the Senate. *Admission to recognised colleges.*

Examinations.

34. (1) Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Committee for the Selection of Examiners, which will be appointed from and by the Syndicate

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power in an emergency to appoint examiners to fill vacancies and shall report such appointments to the Syndicate.

Finance

35 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the funds of the University shall be provided and administered in the manner prescribed in the Statutes

Removal of names of registered graduates.

36. The Syndicate shall with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate, have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates.

Filling of casual vacancies.

37 (1) All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be, by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of that member's term of membership

(2) No act or proceeding of any authority board or committee of the University shall be invalidated by any vacancy in that body

Provident Fund.

38. The University shall constitute a Provident Fund for the benefit of its officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes

THE SCHEDULE

The Statutes of the University

Definition

1 In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context —

(a) "the Act" means the University of Rajputana Act, 1946

(b) "officers" "authorities" "Professors" "Readers" "clerical staff" and "servants" mean, respectively officers authorities, Professors, Readers, clerical staff and servants of the University

The Vice-Chancellor

2. (1) The period of office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be three years and he shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the Act, when a Vice-Chancellor is to be appointed, a committee consisting of the Pro-Chancellor as Chairman and four persons nominated by the Syndicate, two of whom shall be distinguished educationists or public men not connected with the University or any recognised college, shall select not less than three persons and report its selection to the Syndicate.

(3) When a temporary vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave illness or other cause, and appears to the Syndicate to necessitate arrangements for carrying on his functions, arrangements shall be made by the Syndicate

The Deans of Faculties

*3. The Dean of each Faculty shall be elected by a Faculty from (a) Principals of recognised colleges and Heads of Departments within the Faculty and (b) the University Professors within the Faculty

---

*As amended by the Senate on April 30, 1948

He shall hold office for 3 years.

Note —Every Principal shall be assigned to the Faculty for which he is qualified.

Functions of Deans of Faculties.

4 (1) The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty

(2) He, or on his behalf the Registrar shall convene the meetings of the Faculty

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at meetings of committees of the Faculty but not to vote unless he is a member

Constitution of the Senate.

5. (1) The number of members to be elected to the Senate from and by the Academic Council shall be 10.

(2) The number of members to be elected to the Senate from and by the registered graduates shall be 20

(3) The number of members to be nominated to the Senate by the Syndicate to represent secondary education shall be 10

(4) The number of members to be nominated to the Senate by the Syndicate for the approval of the Chancellor being persons (within or outside the territorial limits of the University) who have rendered distinguished service to education, shall be 10.

(5) One member shall be nominated to the Senate by the Government of each State with a recognised college.

(6) One member shall be nominated to the Senate by the Government of each State which possesses a recognised high school but no recognised college.

(7) Two members shall be elected to the Senate from and by the Legislative Council of each State with a recognised college.

(ii) Save as otherwise provided members of the Senate other than *ex-officio* members and life members shall hold office for a period of three years :

Provided however that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appiontment shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that appointment, as the case may be.

Functions of the Syndicate

6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Syndicate shall perform the following functions :—

(a) to make Ordinances ;

(b) to make Regulations

(c) to institute, at its discretion, such university teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council ;

(d) to appoint boards and committees ;

(e) to appoint all examiners, after considering the recommendations of the Committee for the Selection of Examiners ;

(f) to determine where the headquarters of each Faculty shall be located

(g) to institute and award university scholarships and other benefits, and in consultation with the Academic Council to determine the conditions of award and tenure ;

(h) to deal with cases of misconduct on the part of students or candidates, in their relation to the University

(i) to fix terms and vacations;

(j) to adjudicate upon grievances of officers of the University ;

(k) to arrange for university gatherings and tournaments

(l) to establish and administer the University Officers Training Corps ;

(m) to maintain lists of graduates ;

(n) to prepare forms and registers ;

(*o*) to co-operate with other universities and with inter-university and other academic institutions ;

(*p*) in consultation with the Academic Council to determine equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies ;

(*q*) to exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by the Act or Statutes.

Meetings of the Syndicate.

7 Meetings of the Syndicate shall be held ordinarily at least once in every two months and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum

Constitution of the Academic Council

8. (1) The members of the Academic Council shall be —

EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.

(*i*) the Vice-Chancellor Chairman

(*ii*) the Deans of the Faculties ;

(*iii*) the heads of the education departments in all States with recognised colleges ;

(*iv*) the Principals ;

(*v*) the Registrar ;

(*vi*) the University Professors and Readers ;

(*vii*) the University Librarian

(*viii*) the Conveners of Committees of Studies ;

OTHER MEMBERS.

(*ix*) five members (one to be a lady) from the heads of education departments or of recognised high schools, to be nominated by the Syndicate

(*x*) five persons nominated by the Syndicate who possess special attainments in particular studies and are not teachers of the University or of any of the recognised colleges ;

(*xi*) one Inspectress or lady teacher nominated by each State containing a recognised college ;

(*xii*) from each recognised college,

(a) two persons elected from and by the heads of departments in the Faculty of Arts in that college, and

(b) one person elected from and by the heads of departments in each of the other Faculties in that college and

(c) one person elected from and by the members of the teaching staff of that college

(xiii) two representatives of physical education nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

(xiv) three persons elected from and by the Board of High School Education.

(2) Members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for three years

Provided that they shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to fulfil the particular condition of eligibility upon which they were nominated or elected to the Academic Council.

(3) Any member of the Academic Council, other than an *ex-officio* member who shall have been absent from three consecutive meetings shall be deemed to have vacated his seat. He shall be eligible for re-appointment or re election

Functions of the Academic Council.

9. The Academic Council shall exercise the following functions:—

(a) to propose to the Syndicate Ordinances concerning admission to the University or to its examinations, courses of study schemes of examination, attendance and appointment of examiners; proposals regarding courses of study and schemes of examination will be made after considering the reports, when required, of the Faculty or Faculties concerned;

(b) to make proposals regarding the maintaining of standards of instruction and examining;

(c) to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of university teaching posts in particular subjects;

(d) after considering the recommendations of the Faculty or Faculties concerned to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of Committees of Studies their constitution and functions, and the persons to be appointed members

(e) to advise the Syndicate regarding University fees and on all academic matters,

(f) to advise the Syndicate regarding equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies;

(g) to advise the Syndicate regarding the University Library and to appoint a University Library Committee;

(h) to propose to the Syndicate the conferment of honorary degrees

(i) to advise the Syndicate regarding the conditions of award and tenure of university scholarships and other benefits

(j) to refer matters to Faculties and Committees of Studies;

(k) to promote research.

Meetings of the Academic Council.

10 Meetings of the Academic Council shall be held once a year and otherwise when convened by the Vice-Chancellor Forty shall constitute a quorum.

Constitution of the Faculties.

11 (1) Each Faculty shall consist of—

(i) all heads of the departments within the Faculty in the recognised colleges;

(ii) two persons elected from and by the teachers of Faculty subjects in each college;

(iii) the University Professors and Readers in Faculty subjects;

(iv) Persons not exceeding five, who are not teachers of the University or of any of its recognised colleges, nominated by the Academic Council.

(2) Elected and nominated members shall hold office for three years.

Provided that they shall hold office so long only within this period as they continue to fulfil the relevant condition of eligibility

(3) Any elected or nominated member who shall have been absent from three consecutive meetings of the Faculty shall be deemed to have vacated his seat. He shall be eligible for re-election or re-nomination.

12. Each Faculty shall exercise the following functions— *Functions of the Faculties.*

(*a*) to recommend to the Academic Council courses of study and schemes of examination, after consulting the Committees of Studies,

(*b*) to recommend to the Academic Council what Committees of Studies should be instituted, their constitution and functions, and the persons to be appointed members,

(*c*) to recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees and other distinctions;

(*d*) to co-ordinate work, in the subjects assigned to the Faculty in the University·

(*e*) to organise research, and secure co-ordination in this, when desirable·

(*f*) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council or the Syndicate;

(*g*) to remit matters to Committees of Studies;

(*h*) to consider any matter within its purview referred to it by a Committee of Studies;

(*i*) to hold meetings jointly with any other Faculty or Faculties, such meetings to be convened by the Vice-Chancellor and to be presided over by him or by a Dean nominated by him.

13. Meetings of the Faculties shall be held when convened by the Dean or by the Registrar on his behalf. Half the members shall constitute a quorum. *Meetings of the Faculties*

14. (1 * The Dean of each Faculty shall be elected by the Faculty from (*a*) Principals of recognised *The Dean.*

* As amended by the Senate on April 20, 1948.

colleges and Heads of Departments, within the Faculty and (b) the University Professors within the Faculty

He shall hold office for 3 years

Note.—Every Principal shall be assigned to the Faculty for which he is qualified.

(2) The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty and shall record its proceedings He, or on his behalf the Registrar shall convene the meetings of the Faculty

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at meetings of committees of the Faculty but not to vote unless he is a member

Withdrawal of degrees and diplomas.

15. The Senate may on the recommendation of the Syndicate, by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University

Honorary Degrees.

16 (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Syndicate, and shall require the consent of the Senate before being submitted to the Chancellor for confirmation

Provided that, in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Syndicate only

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may with the previous approval of two-thirds of the members present at any meeting of the Senate and the sanction of the Chancellor be withdrawn by the Syndicate

Registered Graduates

*17 The following persons shall, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Statutes, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of Registered Graduates —

* As amended by the Senate on April 30, 1948

(1) Graduates of the University of Rajputana of three years standing and upwards (counted from the date of passing) that have taken their degrees at a Convocation or in absentia.

(2) For a period of five years from the commencement of the Act all graduates of three years standing or upwards of any Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any[1] other University which may be approved for this purpose by the Syndicate, provided—

(i) they belong to any State of Rajputana, which has accepted the University Act, by birth or domicile, as defined by that State or

(ii) they are inspectors of schools or members of the staff in an affiliated college or recognised high school in such a State.

Note.—The time limit imposed by this clause relates to applications for enrolment and not to continuance as registered graduates of those enrolled.

*18 (1) Applications for enrolment in the register of Registered Graduates shall be made by the applicant himself to the Registrar in the form provided for the purpose

N B.—The words "made by the applicant himself" mean that the application for registration is to be signed by the the applicant himself and not by any one else on his behalf. The applications may of course be sent to the University either in person through a messenger or by post.

(2) Each applicant shall send with his application a fee of Rs. 10/ for registration.

(3) On receipt of the application the Registrar, if he finds that the applicant is duly qualified shall cause the name of the applicant to be entered in the Register

(4) No graduate shall be enrolled during a period

* As amended by the Senate on April 30, 1948

of two months immediately preceding a
election of registered graduates to the Senate.

(5) Every Registered Graduate shall inform th
Registrar in writing of all changes in h
permanent address

University teachers.

19 Such University Professorships and Universit
Readerships and other University teaching posts shall b
instituted as may be determined by the Syndicate on th
recommendation of the Academic Council. The duties
emoluments and conditions of service of Universit
Teachers shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

Committee of Selection.

20. (1) No person shall be appointed as a Universit
Teacher except on the recommendation of
Committee of Selection constituted for th
purpose.

(2) The Committee of Selection shall consist o
the following members:—

(*i*) the Vice-Chancellor Chairman

(*ii*) the Dean of the Faculty concerned

(*iii*) one member of the Syndicate selected by
the Syndicate

(*iv*) two persons possessing special knowledge
of the subject concerned, appointed by the
Chancellor on the recommendation of the
Syndicate.

(3) The Committee of Selection shall report to the
Syndicate If the Syndicate accepts the
recommendation, it will make the appointment
If it disagrees, it will refer the matter back to
the Committee of Selection with a request
for a fresh recommendation.

University Fund.

21 The University Fund will be administered by the
Syndicate. It will be composed of contributions from
the States and the other income of the University

Annual Report and Accounts

22 (1) The Annual Report, and the annual accounts
and balance sheet are to be prepared by the
Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate,
and submitted to the Senate one month before
its annual meeting.

(2) There shall be a detailed running audit by a registered accountant *

(3) The budget estimates for the forthcoming year are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate, and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

23. (1) The Syndicate shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. — Finance Committee

(2) The Finance Committee shall be composed of the Vice Chancellor as Chairman, six members of the Syndicate and a financial expert.

(3) The functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows.—

(i) to examine the annual budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon,

(ii) to review the accounts of the University and the audit objections and the replies thereto;

(iii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University

(4) No reappropriation exceeding Rs. 250/ of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Syndicate in consultation with the Finance Committee

24. The University shall include a Health and Residence Board, whose constitution and functions shall be prescribed in the Ordinances — Health and Residence Board

25. The Syndicate shall appoint a Committee for the Selection of Examiners. Its constitution and functions shall be prescribed in the Ordinances. — Committee for the Selection of Examiners

26. (1) Every recognised college shall be a public educational institution. — Recognised Colleges Management

(2) The whole of the funds of a recognised college shall be applied to its own educational purposes, and in the case of a college not maintained by a Government shall be fully controlled by a regularly constituted governing

* As amended by the Senate April 30, 1948

body which shall include the Principal and at least one other member of the teaching staff The rules relating to the constitution of the governing body shall be such as will ensure the proper management of the college.

(3) Any change in the constitution of the governing body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate

(4) The Principal of a college shall be responsible for the internal administration of the college.

(5) Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff to advise the Principal in the administration of the college.

(6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or body maintaining it and that the college is established on a permanent basis.

(7) Every college shall maintain such registers and records as may be prescribed by the Ordinances and furnish such statistical and other information as the University may from time to time specify

(8) Every college shall submit each year by a date to be fixed by the Syndicate a report on the working of the college during the previous year, giving the particulars and the circumstances of any change in the staff or the management, the number of students and a statement of income and expenditure and such other information as may be required.

Instruction.

27 Every college shall provide instruction in such subjects and in preparation for such examinations as may be authorised in respect of that college, from time to time by the Syndicate.

28. Every college shall satisfy the University that it maintains a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purposes for which recognition is enjoyed or sought, in respect of instruction, internal examinations and promotion, and tutorial guidance of students, and all other matters.

Educational efficiency

29 Every college shall satisfy the University that it is in all respects suitably organised and conducted.

Organisation and management.

30. (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that the number and qualifications of its teaching staff in each subject are adequate, and in accordance with the rules prescribed by the University and that their emoluments and the conditions of their service are such as may be approved by the University

Teaching Staff

(2) Every college shall maintain a proportion of teachers to students which is not smaller than a minimum to be prescribed by Ordinance and which is sufficient for thorough tutorial super vision

(3) The staff of a College for Women shall as far as possible, be composed of women.

(4) Every teacher in a college not maintained by a Government shall be employed under a written contract stating the conditions of his service and the salary to be paid to him and a copy of this contract shall be given to the teacher and a copy shall be lodged with the University

(5) Any difference or dispute of any kind whatsoever arising out of a contract between a recognised college not maintained by a Govern ment and a member of its teaching staff including the Principal shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act 1940. Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college concerned, one to be chosen by each party in difference; and in case of their non-agreement, the Vice-

Chancellor or his nominee shall act as the Umpire. The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire, as the case may be, shall be final. An award given in favour of the teacher in such an arbitration shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such difference or dispute

Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of either the Principal or any member of the teaching staff of a recognised college who is on probation or on a temporary basis

(6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall maintain a Provident Fund for the benefit of members of its teaching staff, with rules approved by the University

(7) A teacher dismissed for misconduct by a recognised college shall not be employed by any other recognised college without the previous consent in writing of the Vice-Chancellor

Admission of students

31 Admission of students to a college shall be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances in this behalf

Terms and Vacations.

32 Every college shall conform to the University terms and vacations.

College fees.

33 In every college the fees charged shall be such as may be approved by the University

Accommodation and equipment.

34. Every college shall satisfy the University that its buildings, furniture, laboratory and library equipment and all other equipments are satisfactory

Library

35. Every college shall satisfy the University as to the adequacy of its library and the suitability of the system of cataloguing and lending of books.

Discipline Health and Residence

36. (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that proper discipline is maintained in the college and the hostels

(2) Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or recognised guardians, and shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise and health of its students and shall employ an efficient system of medical examination and care. Residence in colleges or their hostels shall be governed by rules approved by the University

(3) Every college and its hostels shall be subject to inspection in regard to health and residence, on behalf of the Health and Residence Board or of the Syndicate.

(4) Every college to which women students as well as men are admitted shall provide a separate retiring room and other necessary conveniences for women students

Inspection and Recognition

37 (1) A college applying for recognition, whether for the first time or in additional subjects or for additional courses of study shall make written application to the Registrar not later than the 15th. October preceding the academic year from which the recognition sought is to take effect. With the application shall be given such information as is desired by the University

(2) An application for recognition may be withdrawn at any time before recognition is granted

(3) Recognition shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect.

(4) The Syndicate shall provide for the periodical inspection of each college, and may cause an inspection to be made at any time.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to cause an enquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with a college. In every case notice shall be given to the management

of the college of the intention to cause an enquiry to be made and the management shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(6) The Syndicate may as the result of inspection or enquiry made under the fore going clauses (4) and (5) advise the college concerned on any matter or direct the college to take such action as may be specified and the college shall take such action as directed within such period as may be fixed.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power at any time after due enquiry to withdraw the recognition granted to a college which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or imposed by the Syndicate at the date of recognition or at any later date. The Syndicate shall give the college an opportunity of appearing at any such enquiry and of making representations on its own behalf and shall record its opinion on any representation so made

(8) The Syndicate shall have power after inspection, to withdraw recognition in respect of any subject or course of study

Intermediate Certificates.

38 The University may confer Intermediate Certificates

Degrees

39 The University may confer the following degrees —

B. A., Pass and Honours.
B Sc., Pass and Honours
B Com.
B. E.
B Ag
B Ed
M B. B S
B. O L
LL. B

M A
M.Sc.
M Com
M.O.L.
LL M
Ph D
*LL D
Honoris Causa
D Litt.
D.Sc.
LL D

40. The University may confer diplomas to be provided for by Statutes

Diplomas.

41 (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the permanent officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants employed by the University

Provident Fund.

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Syndicate, which may from time to time, make Regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to (*a*) the conduct of the business of the Fund and (*b*) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors not herein expressly provided for or vary or cancel any Regulations made or directions given.

(3) (*i*) Every servant of the University holding a permanent substantive appointment, or appointed for a fixed period of not less than three years, and receiving a salary of thirty rupees per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund. Part-time or officiating employees shall not be so entitled.

(*ii*) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund but if their services *terminate* before their confirmation they

Subject t assent by the Chancellor

shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon.

(*iii*) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes to his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms

(4) Every employee of the University entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University Office the names of the person or persons to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death

The subscriber may from time to time, add or change his nominee by written application to the Syndicate

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University Office.

(5) The rate of subscription shall be six and a quarter per cent of the monthly salary and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of the employee.

Note.—No subscription or contribution shall be made to the Provident Fund by or for the benefit of an employee who is on leave without salary

(6) The University shall, in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution equal to the subscription paid by the employee.

(7) (*i*) The amount accruing to the Fund shall be placed in such bank or banks as may

be approved from time to time, by the Syndicate or invested in approved securities at the discretion of the Syndicate.

Interest at the rate fixed for the purpose by the Syndicate from time to time, shall be credited to each subscriber's account.

(ii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution paid by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber

(iii) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited once a year and a statement of the total amount at the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit.

(9) On a subscriber's death, the amount at his credit shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or when no such nomination is made, to his legal heir or heirs

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence

(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's service or his death But in case of necessity of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge, the Syndicate may allow a subscriber an advance of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him at a rate of interest one per cent higher than the rate at which interest is credited to subscribers.

(*ii*) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made with interest in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Syndicate, commencing at the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full salary

(*iii*) When a subscriber has already taken an advance, he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up

Note—In this Statute, "subscription" means the amount paid by the subscriber and "contribution" the amount contributed by the University

Control of High School Education.

42. The University will be in control of high school education and examining within its territorial jurisdiction and will appoint a Board to act under its authority

THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA (Amendment) ACT, 1948

An Act to amend the University of Rajputana Act, 1946.

WHEREAS it is necessary to amend the University of Rajputana Act, 1946, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; His Highness the Maharaja of Jaipur is pleased to enact as follows —

1 This Act may be called the University of Rajputana (Amendment) Act, 1948.

2 For clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 4 of the University of Rajputana Act, 1946, hereinafter referred to as the said Act, the following clause shall be substituted namely —

"(c) Teachers in schools and colleges, inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges, who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and have passed examinations of the University under the conditions prescribed;"

3 In the said Act, and the Statutes of the University as contained in the Schedule thereto, and all other Regulations, rules and orders for the words "Executive Council" wherever they occur the word "Syndicate" shall be substituted.

LAWS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES

AND

REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

NOTE.

The Extracts from the Act printed in the following Chapters are merely given for convenience

It is not intended to suggest that no other portions of the Act have any bearing on these subjects.

[The following abbreviations have been used in the pages hereafter in this Handbook.— Sec for a Section of the Act S' for a Statute O' for an Ordinance R' for a Regulation]

CHAPTER I

THE UNIVERSITY

Sec 3. (1) The first Chancellor the first Pro-Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate the Syndicate and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, will be constituted a body corporate by the name of "The University of Rajputana"

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon.—

(*a*) persons who have pursued a course of study in the University under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations

(*b*) non-collegiate women students, residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University who have studied under the conditions laid down for such students in the Ordinances and Regulations,

*(*c*) Teachers in schools and colleges, inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and have passed the examinations of the University under the conditions prescribed;

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes

(4) to grant such diplomas to, and to provide such instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;

(5) to institute Professorships Readerships, and any other teaching posts required by the University;

---

*As amended by the University of Rajputana (amendment) Act 1948.

(6) to appoint persons as Professors Readers, or otherwise as University Teachers;

(7) to maintain, inspect and recognise colleges and hostels and to withdraw such recognition

(8) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare

(9) to direct and control secondary education and examinations, and to make provision therefor in Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations;

(10) to institute and award scholarships and other benefits in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations

(11) to demand and receive payment of such fees and other charges as may be authorised by the Ordinances

(12) to make grants from the funds of the University for assistance to extra-mural teaching;

(13) to establish and administer a University Officers Training Corps

(14) to co-operate with other universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

(15) to do all such other acts, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as an educational body and to cultivate and promote the arts, science, and other branches of learning.

Sec. 5 The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and, in accordance with arrangements which may be made, throughout Ajmer Merwara. No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

Sec. 6. (1) The offices of the University and the Senate Hall shall be located at Jaipur which shall be the headquarters of the Vice-Chancellor

(2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation, in States with recognised colleges

Sec 7 The University shall be open to all persons of either sex, and of whatever race, creed caste, or class, nor shall any consideration whatsoever be paid to such distinctions in respect of any privilege, award appointment or promotion, conferred by the University except as may be specially provided by the Statutes, or in respect of any benefaction accepted by the University where such distinction

is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those not unwilling to receive it by persons approved for that purpose by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER II

THE CHANCELLOR

Sec. 10 (1) The office of Chancellor will be held by the rulers of the States with recognised colleges, for a period of two years in rotation in order of seniority of the States The Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University

(2) The Chancellor shall, when present, preside at Convocation.

(3) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University its buildings and equipment and any institution associated with it, and of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University The Chancellor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(4) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate the views of the Chancellor and advise the Syndicate upon the action to be taken.

(5) The Syndicate shall report to the Vice-Chancellor for communication to the Chancellor such action, if any as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry

(6) Confirmation of the making, repeal or alteration of Statutes rests with the Chancellor

(7) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

CHAPTER III

THE PRO-CHANCELLOR

Sec 11 (1) The Pro-Chancellor will be elected from and by the Prime Ministers of the States with recognised colleges but will not be of the same State as the Chancellor He will hold office for a period of two years

(2) The Pro-Chancellor will act for the Chancellor in his absence, and will also perform such of the Chancellor's functions as may be delegated to him by the Chancellor

---

CHAPTER IV

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Sec. 12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be elected by the Senate from a panel of three persons nominated by the Syndicate.

The first Vice-Chancellor however will be appointed at a meeting of representatives of the States with recognised colleges

(2) He shall be a full-time officer of the University and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes

Sec. 13 (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University He shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor preside at any Convocation of the University He shall be the *ex-officio* Chairman of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council and of any board or committee of which he is a member He shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Authority or other body of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) He shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council and joint meetings of Faculties

(4) (*a*) He may take action in any emergency which, in his opinion calls for immediate action. He shall in such a case, and as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer authority

or other body who or which would ordinarily have dealt with the matter

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under clause (a) affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) He shall give effect to any order of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University

(6) He shall exercise general control in the University

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

Sec. 27 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

(a) the powers and functions of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor in so far as these are not defined herein.

(c) the term of office and the conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor

S. 2 (1) The period of office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be three years, and he shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the Act, when a Vice-Chancellor is to be appointed, a committee consisting of the Pro-Chancellor as Chairman and four persons nominated by the Syndicate, two of whom shall be distinguished educationists or public men not connected with the University or any recognized college, shall select not less than three persons and report its selection to the Syndicate.

(3) When a temporary vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, and appears to the Syndicate to necessitate arrangements for carrying on his functions, arrangements shall be made by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER V

THE REGISTRAR

Sec. 14 The Registrar shall be appointed on a contract by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee of Selection The first Registrar, however may be appointed at a meeting of representatives of the

States co-operating in the organisation of the University and placed on probation for two years

Sec. 15. The Registrar shall be the custodian of the records and of the common seal of the University on behalf of the Syndicate He shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council. He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances or required from time to time, by the Syndicate or by the Vice-Chancellor

CHAPTER VI

THE DEANS

Sec. 24. (3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be chosen in such manner hold office for such term and perform such functions, as may be prescribed in the Statutes.

*S 3. The Dean of each Faculty shall be elected by the Faculty from (a) Principals of recognised colleges and heads of departments, within the Faculty and (b) the University Professors within the Faculty

He shall hold office for three years.

Note:—Every Principal shall be assigned to the Faculty for which he is qualified.

S. 4. (1) The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty

(2) He, or on his behalf the Registrar shall convene the meetings of the Faculty

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at meetings of committees of the Faculty but not to vote unless he is a member

CHAPTER VII

THE SENATE.

Sec 18. (1) The Senate shall consist of the following persons:—

1—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

(i) The Vice-Chancellor Chairman.

(ii) The Registrar

(iii) The University Librarian.

*Amended by the Senate on April 30, 1948.

(iv) The Principals.

(v) The Professors and Readers of the University

(vi) Such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes

II—LIFE MEMBERS

(vii) Persons who have made a donation of not less than one lakh of rupees to the funds of the University or their representatives, nominated by them

III—OTHER MEMBERS

(viii) The members of the Syndicate

(ix) Members elected from and by the Academic Council.

(x) Members elected from and by the registered graduates

(xi) Members nominated by the Syndicate to represent secondary education.

(xii) Members nominated by the Syndicate, for the approval of the Chancellor being persons (within or outside Rajputana) who have rendered distinguished service to education.

(xiii) Members nominated by the Governments of States with a recognised college.

(xiv) Members nominated by the Governments of States which possess a recognised high school but no recognised college

(xv) Members elected from and by the Legislative Councils of States with recognised colleges

(2) The number of persons to be elected or nominated under clauses (ix) to (xv) shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and the mode of election under clause (x) shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

Sec. 19. (1) The Senate shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than forty members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

Sec. 20 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall perform the following functions—

(a) of making Statutes, and of amending and repealing Statutes subject to confirmation by the Chancellor

(b) of considering and cancelling Ordinances, and

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates ;

and shall perform such other functions as may be defined by this Act or the Statutes

Sec. 27 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters;—

(a) the powers and functions of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-chancellor, in so far as these are not defined herein,

(b) the mode of appointment of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor in so far as this is not defined herein;

(c) the term of office and the conditions of service of the Vice Chancellor·

(d) the constitution powers and functions of the authorities, boards and committees of the University;

(e) the degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions to be awarded by the University

(f) the withdrawal of such academic distinctions,

(g) the conditions of inspection and recognition of colleges, and the withdrawal of recognition

(h) the terms and vacations of the University;

(i) the constitution of pension, insurance and provident funds for the benefit of the officers teachers clerical staff and servants of the University;

(j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and

(k) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Sec. 28 (2) The Statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate. Such draft shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting. The Senate may pass the Statute or a part of it, in the form in which it has been proposed, or may reject the Statute or part of it, or may return the Statute to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest

(4) Where any Statute or part of a Statute has been returned to the Syndicate for reconsideration, the Syndicate will formulate its opinion, which will be placed before the Senate at its next meeting.

(5) Where any Statute has been passed or a draft of a Statute or part thereof has been rejected by the Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor

(6) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute affecting the Status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate, and shall be submitted to the Chancellor along with the Senate's decision in respect of the draft Statute.

(7) Any member of the Senate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute and the Senate may refer such draft for consideration to the Syndicate, which may either reject the proposal or submit the draft to the Senate in such form as the Syndicate may approve, and the provisions of this section shall apply in the case of any draft so submitted as they apply in the case of a draft proposed to the Senate by the Syndicate.

Sec. 30. (3) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, to cancel any Ordinance made by the Syndicate and such Ordinance shall from the date of such resolution be void.

S. 5. (1) The number of members to be elected to the Senate from and by the Academic Council shall be 10

(2) The number of members to be elected to the Senate from and by the registered graduates shall be 20

(3) The number of members to be nominated to the Senate by the Syndicate to represent secondary education shall be 10

(4) The number of members to be nominated to the Senat by the Syndicate, for the approval of the Chancellor being persons (within or outside the territorial limits of the University) who have rendered distinguished service to education, shall be 10

(5) One member shall be nominated to the Senate by the Government of each State with a recognised college.

(6) One member shall be nominated to the Senate by the Government of each State which possesses a recognised high school but no recognised college

(7) Two members shall be elected to the Senate from and by the Legislative Council of each State with a recognised college

(8) Save as otherwise provided members of the Senate other than *ex-officio* members and life members shall hold office for a period of three years

Provided however that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appoint ment shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that appointment as the case may be.

REGISTRATION OF GRADUATES

Sec. 2. (*b*) "Registered graduate" means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act.

Sec 36. The Syndicate shall, with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates

*S 17 The following persons shall on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Statutes, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates —

(1) Graduates of the University of Rajputana of three years standing and upwards (counted from the date of passing) that have taken their degree at a Convocation or in absentia.

(2) For a period of five years from the commencement of the Act all graduates of 3 years standing or upwards of any Indian University incorpo-rated by any Law for the time being in force or of any other University which may be approved for this purpose by the Syndicate, provided (*i*) they belong to any State of Rajputana which has accepted the University Act, by birth or domicile, as defined by that State; or (*ii*) they are inspectors of schools or members of the staff in an affiliated college or recognised high school in such a State

Note.—The time limit imposed by this clause relates to applications for enrolment and not to continuance as registered graduates of those enrolled.

S 18. (1) Applications for enrolment in the register of registered graduates shall be made by the applicant himself to the Registrar in the form provided for the purpose.

N B —The words made by the applicant himself" mean that the application for registration is to be signed by the applicant himself and not by any one else on his behalf The application may of course, be sent to the University either in person, through messenger by post.

* As amended by the Senate on April 20, 1948

(2) Each applicant shall send with the application a fee of Rs. 10 for registration

(3) On receipt of the application the Registrar if he finds that the applicant is duly qualified, shall cause the name of the applicant to be entered in the register

(4) No graduate shall be enrolled during a period of two months immediately preceding an election of registered graduates to the Senate.

(5) Every registered graduate shall inform the Registrar in writing of all changes in his permanent address.

---

*ELECTION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES

O 1. The Registrar shall maintain an electoral roll showing the names and addresses of all registered graduates qualified to vote

O 2. The rolls shall be prepared at least two months before the date of election. They shall be prepared and published once every year on the 31st of March. The entire rolls of the registered graduates shall be printed at least once in three years but every year a supplement shall be printed which shall include the names of the persons enrolled and the changes notified to the Registrar since the last publication of the entire roll.

O 3. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the rolls or the annual supplement by adding altering or omitting names if any omission or wrong entries be brought to his notice at least 21 clear days before the date of election The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final.

O 4. Copies of electoral rolls shall be available at the University office on payment of Re. 1/ per copy

[illegible] the year in which an election is to take place the Registrar [illegible] issue a notice of election on or about the 1st of August stating the number of vacancies on the Senate to be filled in by election by registered graduates and asking for nominations in that behalf within a time to be named in the notice. Such time shall be not less than 15 days from the date on which the notice is published The notice shall be published in the gazettes of all the States participating in the University and in the newspapers to be selected by the Vice Chancellor.

O 6. Any two electors may nominate as a candidate any person named in the electoral roll by sending to or delivering at the University

---

* [illegible]bject to the approval of the Senate as Ordinances.

Office a nomination paper by the specified date before 4 o clock afternoon.

O 7 Nomination papers shall be in the prescribed form and must be dated and signed by two electors and must contain the names in full, addresses and designations if any of the two signatories and of the candidate nominated No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election unless he signified his consent on the nomination paper A nomination paper which does not comply with these formalities shall be rejected.

O. 8. At any time before the date and hour fixed as the last day and hour for the receipt of nominations, it shall be open to a candidate to withdraw from an election, provided that the candidate wishing to withdraw sends in to the Registrar, so as to reach him before the day and hour fixed as aforesaid, an intimation of withdrawal in writing signed by the candidate and attested

O 9. (a) As soon as possible after the last day fixed for the receipt of nominations, at a time and place fixed by the Vice Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor or any person or persons nominated by him shall scrutinize the nominations The candidate or his agent duly authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall b entitled to be present at such scrutiny

(b) In the case of a dispute or doubt, the Vice-Chancellor shall determine whether a person is disqualified under the Ordinances or not.

O 10. If the number of candidates nominated does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the candidates so nominated shall be declared to have been elected.

O 11 On the expiry of the time fixed by the notice, the Registrar shall, after scrutiny of nomination papers prepare a list of all candidates nominated He shall then send to each elector at his registered address under a registered cover—

(a) a voting paper containing the numbers and names of the persons nominated and bearing the name of the constituency

(b) a smaller cover bearing the name of this constituency and

(c) a bigger cover on which are printed, on the left half the number of the elector and the name of the constituency and a form of the certificate of identity and on the right

half the words: "To the Registrar University of Rajputana Jaipur" The voter shall enclose the voting paper duly filled in but without the name or the signature of the voter in the smaller cover and enclose this again in the bigger cover sign the certificate of identity on it get his signature attested and send it to the Registrar so as to reach the University Office, by a specified date which shall be not less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper was posted by the Registrar

O 12. (a) The attesting officer shall be one of the following persons:

(i) The Principal of a recognised college of the University or of any college affiliated to any recognised university or board of intermediate education

(ii) The chief education officer of a State or Province.

(iii) A magistrate of the first class or a judicial officer of rank not lower than that of Munsif

At places where no such officer as is mentioned above is stationed the attestation may be made by the headmaster of a high school recognised by a recognised board of high school education.

No voter shall attest his own Certificate of Identity

(b) The attesting officer will attest with his signature and designation.

O 13. An elector who has not received his voting paper and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers, before they are returned to the Registrar have been lost or spoilt in such manner that they cannot be conveniently used, on his transmitting to the Registrar a declaration to that effect signed by himself may require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost and if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case wh n new papers are issued a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the Register to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost.

O 14. A voting paper shall be as far as possible, in the following form:—

VOTING PAPER

The University of Rajputana

Election by .. ..

Mark order of preference in spaces below	Names of candidates nominated and their numbers on the electoral roll where possible

O 15. (*1*) Each elector shall have one transferable vote.

(2) An elector in recording his vote—

(*a*) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes and

(*b*) may in addition indicate the order of his choice or preference for as many other candidates as he pleases by placing against their respective names the figures 2, 3, 4 5 and so on, in consecutive numerical order

O. 16 A voting paper is invalid if—

(*a*) the figure 1 standing alone indicating a first preference, is not placed

or

(*b*) the figure 1 standing alone indicating a first preference is placed opposite the name of more than one candidate;

or

(*c*) the figure 1 standing alone indicating a first preference, and some other figures are placed opposite the name of the same candidate

or

(*d*) it cannot be determined for which candidate the first preference of the voter is recorded

or

(*e*) any mark is placed by the voter by which he may afterwards be identified

or

(*f*) there is any erasure or alteration in the figures indicating the voter's preference.

O 17 All voting papers shall be scrutinized by the Registrar and such other person or persons as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

O 18. After the voting papers have been counted the Registrar shall examine the voting papers and shall sort them into parcels according to the first preference recorded for each candidate, rejecting voting papers that are invalid.

O 19 The Registrar shall then count the number of papers in each parcel and shall credit each candidate with a number of votes equal to the number of valid papers on which a first preference has been recorded for such candidate and he shall ascertain the total number of valid papers.

O 20. The Registrar shall then divide the tot l number of valid papers by a number exceeding by one, the number of vacancies to be filled. The result increased by one (any fractional remainder being disregarded) shall be the number of votes sufficient to secure the election of a candidate This number is hereinafter called the 'quota"

O 21 If, at the end of any count the number of votes credited to a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, that candidate shall thereupon be elected.

O 22. (1) If at the end of any count the number of votes credited to a candidate is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred, as in this Ordinance provided to the continuing candidates for whom the next available preferences have been recorded on the voting papers in the parcel or sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate

(2) (a) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be first dealt with.

(b) If two or more candidates have each an equal surplus, the surplus of the candidate with the greatest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be first dealt with. When the numbers of votes credited to such candidates are equal at all counts, the Registrar shall determine by lot which surplus he will first deal with.

(3) The Registrar need not transfer a surplus when that surplus, together with any other surplus not transferred is less than the difference—

(a) between the votes of the candidate lowest on the poll and the votes of the next highest candidate;

or

(b) between the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll and the votes of the next highest candidate, provided that the exclusion from the poll of the aforesaid two or more candidates lowest on the poll shall not reduce the number of continuing candidates below the number of vacancies remaining to be filled

(4) (a) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original votes only the Registrar shall examine all the papers contained in the parcel of the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred

(b) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original and transferred votes, or of transferred votes only the Registrar shall examine the papers contained in the sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred.

(c) In either case the Registrar shall sort the transferable papers into sub-parcels according to the next available preferences recorded thereon, shall make a separate sub-parcel of the non-transferable papers and shall ascertain the number of papers in each sub-parcel of non-transferable papers.

(5) If the total number of papers in the sub-parcels of transferable papers is equal to or less than the surplus, the Registrar shall transfer the whole of each sub-parcel of transferable papers to the continuing candidate indicated thereon as the electors next available preference and shall set aside as a separate parcel so many of the non-transferable papers as are not required for the quota of the elected candidate The particular papers set aside shall be those last filed in the parcel of non-transferable papers.

(6) (a) If the total number of transferable papers is greater than the surplus the Registrar shall transfer from each sub-parcel of transferable papers to the continuing candidate indicated there on as the electors next available preference the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcels as the surplus bears to the total number of transferable papers

(b) The number of papers to be transferred from each sub-parcel shall be ascertained by multiplying the number of papers in the sub-parcel by the surplus and dividing the result by the total number of transferable papers A note shall be made of fractional part if any of each number so ascertained

(c) If owing to the existence of such fractional parts the number of papers to be trasferred is less than the surplus, so many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus shall be reckoned as of the value of unity and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored;

(d) If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the largest which arises from the largest sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, the fractional part credited to the candidate with the greatest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be deemed to be the largest. When the number of votes credited to such candidates are equal at all counts the Registrar shall determine by lot which fractional part shall be deemed to be the largest;

(e) The particular papers transferred from each sub-parcel shall be those last filed in the sub-parcel and each paper so transferred shall be marked in such a manner as to indicate the count at which the transfer took place.

O 23. (1) If at the end of any count, no candidate has a surplus or if any existing surplus need not be and is not transferred and one or more vacancies remain to be filled—

the Registrar shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll

(b) if the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll togather with any surplus not transferred is less than the number of votes credited to the next highest candidate the Registrar may at the same count exclude the aforesaid two or more candidates lowest on the poll, provided that the exclusion of these candidates shall not reduce the number of continuing candidates below the number of vacancies remaining to be filled.

(2) If, when a candidate has to be excluded, two or more candidates have each the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, the candidate with the lowest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be excluded and when the numbers of votes credited to these candidates are equal at all counts, the Registrar shall determine by lot who shall be excluded.

(3) Upon the exclusion of any candidate the Registrar save as hereinafter provided, shall examine all the papers credited to that candidate; shall sort the transferable papers into sub-parcels according to the next available preferences recorded thereon for continuing candidates; shall transfer each sub-parcel to the candidate for whom that preference is recorded and shall set aside as a separate sub-parcel the non-transferable papers.

O 24 (1) If at the end of any count, the number of elected candidates is equal to the number of vacancies to be filled no further transfer of votes shall be made

(2) If, on the exclusion of a candidate or candidates the number of the then continuing candidates is equal to the number of vacancies unfilled the continuing candidates shall thereon be elected, and no further transfer of votes shall be made.

O 25. The order of priority of election or elected members shall be the order in which they are severally elected. If at the end of any count two or more candidates are elected, the order of priority shall be according to the number of votes credited to such candidates beginning with the greatest

O 26. (1) Whenever any transfer is made, each sub-parcel of papers transferred shall be placed on the top of the parcel, if any of papers of the candidate to whom the transfer is made and that candidate shall be credited with a number of votes equal to the number of papers transferred to him.

(2) Non-transferable papers (except such as in the transfer of a surplus may be required for the quota of the elected candidate) shall be set aside as a separate parcel together with any parcel of non-transferable papers already set aside.

(3) On the transfer of the surplus of an elected candidate, all papers not transferred to continuing candidates and not set aside as provided in the preceding paragraph, shall be placed together in one parcel as the quota of the elected candidate and the parcel shall be marked with the name of the elected candidate.

O 27 After the scrutiny is completed, the Registrar shall forthwith report to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the scrutiny

O 28. On the result of the election being reported as aforesaid the results of the scrutiny showing for each candidate the number

of first votes obtained and the successive additions to or subtraction from the number till the candidate was excluded or elected, shall be put up on the Notice Board by the Registrar and the voting papers shall be destroyed.

O 29 Names of the elected candidates shall then be notified by the Registrar No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of any communication or the voting paper not being delivered to any voter or to the Registrar

O 30. In these Ordinances unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

1. The expression "elector" registered means a graduate entitled to vote at the election.
2. The expression continuing candidate" means any candidate not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time
3. The expression first preference" means the figure 1" standing alone opposite the name of a candidate "second preference" means the figure "2" standing alone opposite the name of a candidate in succession to the figure "1" "third preference" means the figure "3" standing alone opposite the name of a candidate in succession to the figures "1" and "2" and so on.
4. The expression "next available preference' means a second or subsequent preference recorded in consecutive numerical order for a continuing candidate· the preferences, next in order on a voting paper for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll being ignored.
5. The expression "transferable paper" means a voting paper on which following the first preference a second or subsequent preference is recorded in consecutive numerical order for a continuing candidate.
6. The expression "non-transferable paper" means a voting paper on which no second or subsequent preference is recorded for a continuing candidate; provided that a paper shall be deemed to have become a non-transferable paper whenever—
   (a) the names of two or more candidates (whether continuing or not) are marked with the same number and are next in order of preference·

   or

   (b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference (whether continuing or not) is marked—

(i) by a number not following consecutively after some other number on the voting paper; or

(ii) by two or more numbers; or

(c) for any other reason it cannot be determined for which of the continuing candidates the next available preference of the elector is recorded.

7 The expression "original vote" in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a ballot paper on which a first preferen e is recorded for that candidate

8 The expression transferred vote in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a voting paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for that candidate.

9. The expression 'surplus" means the number of votes by which the total number of the votes, original and transferred, credited to any candidate exceeds the quota.

10. The expression count' means—

(a) all the operations involved in the counting of the first preferences recorded for candidates

or

(b) all the operations involved in the transfer of the votes of an elected candidate

or

(c) all the operations involved in the transfer of the surplus of an excluded candidate or of two or more candidates excluded together

---

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF MEETINGS OF TH[illegible]

R. 1 The Senate shall [illegible] a year in or about
November and immediately be[illegible] on a date fixed,
and at other times when [illegible] This meeting
shall be deemed the A[illegible]

R. 2 At the [illegible] for the
ensuing financial [illegible] and
representatives of [illegible]
as include [illegible] the
University shall also [illegible]

R. 3 If the
members present
Syndicate for the
Vice-Chancellor

R. 4. At all meetings of the Senate twenty members inclusive of the Chairman, shall from a quorum.

R. 5. If there is no quorum, 15 minutes after the notified time of the meeting, the Chairman may declare that there shall be no meeting.

R. 6. If in the course of a meeting, any member calls attention to the absence of a quorum the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

R. 7 Thirty clear days before the day fixed for a meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a statement of business to be brought before the meeting and of the terms of all resolutions to be then proposed, together with the name of the proposer of each, intimation in writing of which has previously reached him. The inclusion of a Report of any Committee of the Senate in the agenda paper shall be held to be equivalent to notice of motion for its adoption.

R. 8. Notice in writing of proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar fifteen clear days before the day of meeting.

R. 9 No proposal shall be entertained by the Senate unless it has been received two months in advance

R. 10. Every motion shall be moved by the member in whose name it stands, or if he is absent or declines to move it it may be moved by any other member

R. 11 The Registrar shall eight clear days before the day of meeting, forward to each member of the Senate a statement of all the motions and amendments and no motion or amendment, of which such notice has not been given shall be put to the meeting, other than a motion for dissolution adjournment, or suspension of the sitting, for passing to the next business on the statement for directing the Syndicate to review their decision, for referring the matter under consideration to the Syndicate or a Faculty for report, or an amendment which shall be accepted by the Chairman as merely formal.

R. 12. All questions as to whether proper notice of a motion or an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting whose decision shall be final.

R. 13 The Chairman at a meeting of the Senate shall have a vote and a casting vote.

R. 14. Every motion shall be affirmative in form and shall begin with the word 'that"

R. 15. Every motion must be seconded otherwise it shall drop The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

R 16. when a motion which is in order has been seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair before it is discussed

R. 17 If no member rises to speak to the motion after it has been stated from the Chair the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote

R 18. Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

R. 19. A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting or at any adjournment thereof

R. 20. Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved.

R. 21 No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

R. 22. The order in which amendments, of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

R 23. An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion otherwise it shall drop A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

R. 24. When an amendment, which is in order, has been moved and seconded it shall be stated from the Chair

R. 25. The mover of an amendment or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment has no right of reply

R. 26 No members shall be allowed to speak more than once in the course of the discussion on a motion except the mover of the original resolution who may reply at the end of the discussion.

R. 27 No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply

R. 28. A motion "that this meeting be now dissolved or that this meeting be now adjourned" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

R 29 If a motion for dissolution is carried the business before the meeting shall drop.

R 30. If a motion for adjournment is carried the meeting shall be adjourned and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting.

R 31. A motion "that the debate be now adjourned" may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 28 and if it be carried, shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the questions under consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived the debate shall be resumed

R 32. A motion "that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper" may be made at any time in like manner and subject to the same rules as one for adjournment of the debate under Regulation 31 If such motion be carried the motion under consideration and the amendment thereon, if any shall drop.

R 33. At any time after a motion or amendment has been made a member may request the chairman to put the question and if it appears to the Chairman that there has been sufficient discussion he may call upon the mover for his reply and may then put the question to the vote.

R. 34. No member shall speak for more than fifteen minutes when proposing a motion or amendment, or for more than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment or when replying.

R. 35, Proposals relating to the conferring of honorary degrees, vote of thanks, messages of congratulations or condolence, addresses and other matters of a like nature may be moved from the Chair without previous notice.

R. 36 The Chairman may at any stage in the proceedings, at his own discretion or at the request of a member explain the scope and effect of the motion or amendment which is before the meeting.

R. 37 If the Chairman desires to take active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present, appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall during the debate in question exercise all the rights of the Chairman

R 38 Any member may with the permission of Chairman, rise even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker but he shall cofine himself strictly to such explanation

R 39. Any member may call the Chairman s attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting, but no speech shall be made on such point of order

R 40 The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order and may call any member to order and may if necessary dissolve the meeting or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day

R. 41 A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by permission of the Chairman by any member who has given notice of such motion or amendment.

R 42. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting may be brought forward by any other member

R 43 On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the Senate by a show of hands in the affirmative and negative, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.

R 44 Any six members may then demand a division except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Regulations 28 31, 32 and 33 The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for affecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes

R. 45 A motion for the appointment of a committee on a subject under debate may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Regulation 8

R. 46. A motion for the appointment of a committee must define the purpose for which the committee is proposed and number of members to compose it. Amendments for enlarging or restricting the number may

be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member moving shall name the persons whom he wishes to form the committee It shall thereupon be open to members to propose and second other names. A ballot shall then be taken if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes

R 47 The quorum for a committee shall be not less than a majority of members appointed

R. 48. At the time of the appointment of a committee one of its members shall be elected as Chairman of the committee by the Senate.

R 49 In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for the candidates shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled the Chairman shall declare these candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for up to the limit of the number of vacancies

R. 50 No matter which has been decided by the Senate shall, within a period of twelve months be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Senate convened for the purpose upon a requisition of not less than forty members No motion for revision shall be carried unless three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof

Note—For the purpose of this Regulation the interval between two annual meetings of the Senate shall be counted as 12 months

R 51 In any case not provided for by these Regulations, the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure

R 52 Representatives of the press and visitors may be admitted to meetings of the Senate, provided they have obtained the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

R. 53 Only decisions, not speeches, shall be printed in the records

R. 54 After every meeting or adjourned meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall as early as possible within six weeks send a copy of the draft minutes of such meeting to the address of each member of the Senate In the event of any exception being taken to the correctness of the minutes as circulated the attention of the Chairman shall be called to the matter at the next meeting of the Senate before confirmation.

CHAPTER VIII

The Syndicate

Sec. 21 (*1*) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following persons:—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

(ii) The Deans of the Faculties.

(iii) The Principals of three recognised colleges, elected by the Academic Council.

(iv) One member of the Academic Council who is a teacher in the University elected by the Academic Council.

(v) Three members elected from and by the Senate

(vi) One member not a teacher in the University to be nominated by the Government of each State with a recognised college.

(vii) Two members nominated by the Chancellor who shall be distinguished representatives of education.

(2) Nominated and elected members shall hold office for a period of three years.

Provided however that a member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment or as being or not being a teacher in the University shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be thus qualified

(3) Any nominated or elected member of the Syndicate who shall have been absent from three consecutive ordinary meetings shall be deemed to have vacated his seat. He shall be eligible for re-appointment or re-election.

Sec. 22. The Syndicate—

(a) shall have power to propose and consider Statutes or their amendment or repeal

(b) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University and for these purposes shall appoint a Finance committee to advise it on matters of finance The constitution and powers of the Finance Committee shall be as prescribed in the Statutes;

(c) shall have power to accept, on behalf of the University, donations, bequests, or transfer of moveable or immoveable property;

(d) shall administer any funds or resources placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes,

(e) shall have power to invest monies belonging to the University;
(f) shall have power after report from the Finance Committee to enter into, vary carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University
(g) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor the Pro-Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties), teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University and shall define their duties and emoluments and the conditions of their service and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts,
(h) shall determine the form provide for the custody and regulate the use of the common seal of the University·
(i) shall have power subject to the Statutes to inspect and to recognise colleges and hostels, or to withdraw recognition from them,
(j) shall arrange for the holding of and publish the results of the University examinations,
(k) shall maintain proper standards of instruction and examining in consultation with the Academic Council,
(l) shall exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.

S. 6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Syndicate shall perform the following functions:—
(a) to make Ordinances
(b) to make Regulations·
(c) to institute at its discretion, such University teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;
(d) to appoint boards and committees;
(e) to appoint all examiners, after considering the recommendations of the Committee for the Selection of Examiners;
(f) to determin where the headquarters of each Faculty shall be located
(g) to institute and award University scholarships and other benefits, and in consultation with the Academic Council to determine the conditions of award and tenure·
(h) to deal with cases of misconduct on the part of students or candidates in their relation to the University·
(i) to fix terms and vacations,
(j) to adjudicate upon grievances of officers of the University;
(k) to arrange for University gatherings and tournaments;

(l) to establish and administer the University Officers' Training Corps ;

(m) to maintain lists of graduates;

(n) to prepare forms and registers;

(o) to co-operate with other universities and with inter-university and other academic institutions;

(p) in consultation with the Academic Council to determine equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies;

(q) to exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by the Act or Statutes.

S 7 Meetings of the Syndicate shall be held ordinarily at least once in every two months and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor. One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum.

Sec 29 Subject to the provision of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters —

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as its students ;

(*b*) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University

(*c*) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas ;

(*d*) the conditions of residence of the students of the University

(*e*) the emoluments and conditions of service of University teachers and of teachers in the colleges, and of the Registrar and the University Librarian

(*f*) the duties of the Registrar and the University Librarian

(*g*) the fees to be charged for courses of study conducted by the University and for admission to its examinations degrees and diplomas

(*h*) the conduct of examinations

(*i*) the formation of departments of teaching in the Faculties

(*j*) the constitution, powers and duties of boards and committees of the University ;

(*k*) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the Ordinances.

Sec. 30. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate, provided that no Ordinance concerning

admission to the University or to its examinations, courses of study schemes of examination, attendance, and appointment of examiners shall be considered unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council.

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1), but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall be submitted to the Senate, and shall be considered by the Senate at its next meeting The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, to cancel any Ordinance made by the Syndicate and such Ordinance shall from the date of such resolution be void.

Sec. 31. Regulations relating to the procedure at meetings of the various authorities boards and committees of the University notice of such meetings, and any other matter requiring Regulations, may be made by the Syndicate

---

Regulations for the conduct of the meetings of the Syndicate

R. 55. The meetings of the Syndicate shall be held once in two months as laid down in the Statutes, or at such times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct

R 56 The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Syndicate. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor a Chairman shall be elected but in his temporary absence, he will nominate a Chairman.

R. 57 One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum.

R 58 The Registrar shall, not less than 15 days previous to each ordinary meeting of the Syndicate, issue to each member a notice of the time and the place of the meeting together with the agenda paper In the case of a special meeting the Registrar shall give such previous notice of the time and place of the meeting as the circumstances in each case may permit.

courses of study and schemes of examination will be made after considering the reports, when required, of the Faculty or Faculties concerned

(*b*) to make proposals regarding the maintaining of standards of instruction and examining

(*c*) to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of university teaching posts in particular subjects

(*d*) after considering the recommendations of the Faculty or Faculties concerned, to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of Committees of Studies their constitution and functions, and the persons to be appointed members

(*e*) to advise the Syndicate regarding University fees, and on all academic matters

(*f*) to advise the Syndicate regarding the equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies

(*g*) to advise the Syndicate regarding the University Library and to appoint a University Library Committee;

(*h*) to propose to the Syndicate the conferment of honorary degrees;

(*i*) to advise the Syndicate regarding the conditions of award and tenure of university scholarships and other benefits;

(*j*) to refer matters to Faculties and Committees of Studies

(*k*) to promote research

S 10 Meetings of the Academic Council shall be held once a year and otherwise when convened by the Vice-Chancellor. Forty shall constitute a quorum

Sec. 30 (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section Ordinances shal be made by the Syndicate, provided that no Ordinance concerning admission to the University or to its examinations courses of study schemes of examination, attendance, and appointment of examiners shall be considered unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council

(2) The Syndicate shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1), but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Syndicate may suggest.

Regulation for the conduct of the meetings of the Academic Council

R 64 The annual meeting of the Academic Council shall ordinarily be held towards the end of January or the beginning of February each year and the Academic Council shall consider at this meeting among other things, the recommendations made by the Faculties regarding the courses of study for the examinations of the University Other meetings may be held at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

R. 65. The Registrar shall, not less than 21 days previous to each meeting of the Academic Council, issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the agenda paper

R. 66 Forty members shall form a quorum.

R. 67 In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the members shall elect as Chairman the Dean of one of the Faculties to preside at the meeting.

R 68. At all meetings of the Academic Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

R 69 Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Academic Council must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 14 clear days before the meeting.

R 70 Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must, if it is intended to be included in the supplementary agenda, be in the hands of the Registrar at least seven clear days before the meeting of the Academic Council at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

R 71 Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulations 69 and 70 above the Chairman may allow a motion or an amendment of which the notice required thereby has not been given.

R 72. The Regulations relating to conduct of business at a meeting of the Senate shall be applied, so far as may be, to the meetings of the Academic Council.

CHAPTER X

THE FACULTIES (General)

Sec. 24. (1) The following Faculties may be provided for in the University:—

Arts Science Oriental Learning; Education Law Commerce Medicine Engineering and Technology and Agriculture and Forestry; and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be chosen in such manner hold office for such term, and perform such functions, as may be prescribed in the Statutes.

S 11 (1) Each Faculty shall consist of—

(i) all heads of the departments within the Faculty in the recognised colleges;

(ii) two persons elected from and by the teachers of Faculty subjects in each college

(iii) the University Professors and Readers in Faculty subjects

(iv) Persons, not exceeding five, who are not teachers of the University or of any of its recognised colleges nominated by the Academic Council.

(2) Elected and nominated members shall hold office for three years

Provided that they shall hold office so long only within this period as they continue to fulfil the relevant condition of eligibility

(3) Any elected or nominated member who shall have been absent from three consecutive meetings of the Faculty shall be deemed to have vacated his seat. He shall be eligible for re election or re nomination.

S 12. Each faculty shall exercise the following functions.—

(a) to recommend to the Academic Council courses of study and schemes of examination after consulting the Committees of Studies

(b) to recommend to the Academic Council what Committees of Studies should be instituted, their constitution and functions, and the persons to be appointed members;

(c) to recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees and other distinctions;

(d) to co-ordinate work, in the subjects assigned to the Faculty in the University

(e) to organise research, and secure co-ordination in this when desirable

(f) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council or the Syndicate;

(g) to remit matters to Committees of Studies

(h) to consider any matter within its purview referred to it by a Committee of Studies

(i) to hold meetings jointly with any other Faculty or Faculties, such meetings to be convened by the Vice-Chancellor and to be presided over by him or by a Dean nominated by him

S. 13. Meetings of the Faculties shall be held when convened by the Dean or by the Registrar on his behalf Half the members shall constitute a quorum

---

Regulations for the conduct of the meetings of the Faculties

R. 73 The Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty In the absence of the Dean the members present shall Select their own Chairman.

R 74 Meetings of the Faculties shall be held ordinarily once a year in October vacation. The meeting held in this vacation shall be called the annual meeting

R 75 Half the members shall constitute a quorum

R. 76 The Registrar shall, not less than 15 days previous to each meeting of the Faculty issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the agenda paper

R. 77 Notice of a motion or resolution to be included in the supplementary agenda of a meeting of the Faculty must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 7 days before the date of the meeting

R 78 Amendments to motions on the agenda and new proposals also can be moved at the meeting with the permission of the Chairman.

R. 79. The Chairman at the meeting of a Faculty may at his discretion, apply the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Senate, so far as he may think fit.

For the election of Deans of Faculties and of members of the various University bodies.

R. 80. The election of a Dean will be held at the annual meeting of the Faculty The Vice Chancellor or his deputy will preside at the meeting of the Faculty

R 81 In all cases where elections are held at a meeting of any of the authorities, the notice of the meeting at which the election is to be held shall be sent to the members at least 30 clear days before the date of the meeting. Nominations shall be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least 15 clear days b fore the day of the meeting, and the Registrar shall send a list of such nominations to the members of the authority concerned at least 8 clear days before the day of the meeting

R 82. Each nomination shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by two members of the authority

R 83. No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election unless he signifies his consent on the nomination paper

R 84 A candidate thus nominated for election may withdraw his candidature at any time before the poll is taken at the meeting, either personally of by writing a letter addressed and sent to the Registrar so as toreach him before the hour fixed for the meeting.

R 85 If the number of candidates nominated exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, a poll shall be taken at the meeting and the election shall be by the method of single transferable vote (as given in the case of Registered Graduates elections) Ballot papers with the names of persons nominated printed thereon will be furnished at the meetings held for the purpose of making the election All the members present at the meeting shall be entitled to vote in the election. When two or more authorities of bodies are jointly entitled to elect a representative, and the election takes place at a meeting, a member who is common to two or more authorities or bodies shall be entitled to only one vote. The Vice-Chancellor in the case of elections by the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council, and the Deans in case of election by Faculties shall determine the time during which the ballot-box shall be kept open for the receipt of ballot papers and this time-limit shall be notified to the voters in the notice of election. The scrutiny shall be conducted by the Registrar and not less than two scrutineers to be selected by the Chairman of the meeting from among those present at the meeting

For the elections to the Academic Council from each recognised college or the election of members from each recognised college to the Faculties.

R 86 The election of representatives of the teachers of affiliated colleges to the University bodies shall be carried out at a meeting of the members of the teaching staff of the college of the Faculty concerned, to be convened by the Principal of the college

Note-(1) Members of the teaching staff should not be taken to include demonstrators or tutors who are also st dents, or who are o a part-time footing, or physical instructors unless they re graduates and full-time workers.

(2) A member of the staff on leave should not be considered entitled to take part in such an election during the period of his leave.

R. 87 Due notice of the meeting specifying the date, time and place shall be given by the Principal, by circulation to the members of the teaching staff concerned not less than seven days before the date of the meeting

R. 88 The Principal shall preside at the meeting and shall invite proposals. If the number of candidates duly proposed and seconded is equal to the number of vacancies, then such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected. If the number of candidates to be elected is more than the number of vacancies the election shall be by the method of single transferable vote (as given in the case of Registered Graduates elections).

CHAPTER XI

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

O 31 The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) English.
(2) Philosophy
(3) History
(4) Archaeology
(5) Economics. (Jointly with Faculty of Science)
(6) Sociology
(7) Sanskrit.
(8) Persian.

(9) Arabic.
(10) Modern European Languages
(11) Modern Indian Languages (Hindi, Urdu).
(12) Oriental and European Classical Languages
(13) Geography (Jointly with Faculty of Science)
(14) Indian Music.
(15) Drawing and Painting
(16) Home Science
(17) Teaching
(18) Mathematics (Jointly with Faculty of Science)
(19) Military Science
(20) Political Science

Degrees—(1) Bachelor of Arts pass (B A. pass)
(2) Bachelor of Arts honours (B A. Honours)
(3) Bachelor of Education (B Ed)
(4) Master of Arts (M. A.)
(5) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D)

CHAPTER XII

THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

O 32. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) Physics
(2) Chemistry
(3) Mathema ics (Jointly with Faculty of Arts)
(4) Botany
(5) Zoology
(6) Geology
(7) Military Science
(8) Home Science.
(9) Geography (Jointly with Faculty of Arts)
(10) Economics. (Jointly with Faculty of Arts)

Degrees—(1) Bachelor of Science pass (B Sc. pass)
(2) Bachelor of Science honours (B Sc. Honours)
(3) Master of Science (M. Sc.)
(4) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph D)

CHAPTER XIII

THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

O 33. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) Commercial and General English.
(2) *Business Organisation*
(3) Commercial and Industrial Law
(4) Statistics.
(5) Principles of Economics
(6) Currency and Finance.
(7) Modern Economic Development of India and England
(8) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing
(9) Advanced Banking
(10) Geography
(11) Insurance
(12) Rural Economics.
(13) Secretarial Practice.
(14) Actuarial Mathematics.
(15) Corporation Finance.
(16) Organisation of Industries.
(17) Organisation of Markets.
(18) Banking and Foreign Exchange.
(19) International Trade and Fiscal Policy
(20) Transport.
(21) Law and Practice of Income-Tax.
(22) Company Accountancy
(23) Principles and Practice of Auditing.
(24) Secretarial Work.
(25) Labour Problems
(26) Co-operation.
(27) Public Finance
(28) Stock Exchanges.

Degrees—(1) Bachelor of Commerce (B Com.)
(2) Master of Commerce (M. Com.)
(3) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D)

CHAPTER XIV

THE FACULTY OF LAW

O 34. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) Substantive Private Law in force in India, Law of Contracts, Transfer of property Trusts, Specific Relief Torts and Easements, Hindu Law Mohammadan Law and Company Law

(2) Adjective Private Law in force in India, Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation.

(3) Public Law of India.
Constitutional Law Revenue Law Income Tax Law Criminal Law and Procedure

(4) Legal Theory
Roman Law Principles of English Common Law and Equity Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation International Law and Conflict of Law

Degrees—(1) Bachelor of Laws (LL. B)

(2) Master of Laws (LL. M).

(3) Doctor of Laws (LL D)

CHAPTER XV

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

O 35. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) Mathematics

(2) Applied Chemistry

(3) Applied Physics

(4) Applied Mechanics & Graphic Statics

(5) Strength of Materials and theory of Structure.

(6) Theory of Mechanics

(7) Surveying.

(8) Building Materials & Construction

(9) Heat Engines.

(10) Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering.

(11) Mechanical Engineering-Drawing & Designation

(12) Electrical Engineering—Generation transmission and utilisation of Electric Power
(13) Electrical Communication Engineering
(14) Electrical Machinery—Drawing & Designation
(15) Workshop Technology and Engineering Production
(16) Industrial Organisation and Workshop Management.

Degree—Bachelor of Engineering (B E.)

CHAPTER XVI

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

O 38. The following shall be the subjects and degrees assigned to the Faculty

Subjects—(1) Anatomy
(2) Physiology and Biochemistry
(3) Pharmacology and Materia Medica.
(4) Pathology and Bacteriology
(5) Hygiene and Public Health
(6) Jurisprudence.
(7) Medicine
(8) Surgery
(9) Obsterics and Gynaecology
(10) Ophthalomology

Degree—Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M B., B.S).

CHAPTER XVII

THE COMMITTEES OF STUDIES

Sec. 28. The University shall include such Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes

The constitution and functions of the Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

S 12. Each Faculty shall exercise the following functions —

(*a*) to recommend to the Academic Council courses of study and schemes of examination, after consulting the Committees of Studies.

(b) to recommend to the Academic Council what Committees of Studies should be instituted, their constitution and functions, and the persons to be appointed members.

S 9 The Academic Council shall exercise the following functions —

---

d) after considering the recommendations of the Faculty or Faculties concerned to advise the Syndicate regarding the institution of Committees of Studies, their constitution and functions and the persons to be appointed members.

Faculty of Arts

R. 89 There shall be committees of studies in the following subjects of the Faculty—

(1) English.
(2) Philosophy
(3) History
(4) Political Science
(5) Economics
(6) Sanskrit.
(7) Hindi.
(8) Urdu
(9) Persian and Arabic

R 90 Composition Every committee of studies shall consist of:—

(1) The Heads of Departments in that subject teaching up to the degree standard in all the colleges affiliated to the University provided that where more than one subject has got a common head of the department, the main teacher of each such subject shall for this purpose be regarded as Head of the Department concerned with that subject

( ) An external scholar who is a teacher of long standing of that subject

(3) One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on each of the committees of studies from the Intermediate Colleges.

Faculty of Science

R. 91 There shall be committees of studies in the following subjects of the Faculty —

(1) Physics.
(2) Chemistry
(3) Botany
(4) Zoology

(5) Mathematics.
(6) Geology

R 92. Composition Every committee of studies shall consist of—

1 The Heads of Departments in that subject teaching up to the degree standard in all the colleges affiliated to the University; provided that where more than one subject has got common head of department the main teacher of each such subject shall for this purpose, be regarded as Head of the Department concerned with that subject.

2. An external scholar who is a teacher of long standing of that subject.

3. One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on each of the committees of studies from the Intermediate Colleges.

Faculty of Commerce

R 93. There shall be three committees of studies in the Faculty viz.,
(1) Committee of Studies in Commerce (Theory)
(2) „ „ „ „ „ (Practice).
(3) „ „ „ „ „ (Allied subjects).

R. 94. The distribution of subjects among the three committees shall be as follows —

1. Committee of Studies in Commerce (Theory)

Intermediate in Commerce—
(1) Economics and Geography
(2) Banking
(3) Industrial Organisation.

B. Com.
(1) Economics Group
(2) Advanced Banking.
(3) Rural Economics.
(4) Co-operation.
(5) Geography

M. Com.
(1) International Trade
(2) Banking
(3) Transport.

(4) Labour Problems
(5) Rural Economics.
(6) Public Finance.
(7) Co-operation.
(8) Geography

2 Committee of Studies in Commerce (Practice)

Intermediate in Commerce—
(1) Book-keeping and Accountancy
(2) Business Methods
(3) Salesmanship and Advertising.

B Com.
(1) Commerce Group
(2) Advanced Accountancy
(3) Secretarial Work.

M. Com.
(1) Corporation Finance.
(2) Industries.
(3) Marketing
(4) Income Tax.
(5) Company Accountancy
(6) Auditing.
(7) Secretarial Work.
(8) Statistics.
(9) Stock Exchanges.

3 Committee of Studies in Commerce (Allied Subjects)

Intermediate in Commerce—
(1) English.
(2) Steno-typing
(3) Mathematics

B. Com.
(1) English.
(2) Insurance
(3) Actuarial Mathematics

M. Com
(1) Insurance

R. 85. Composition. Each committee of studies shall consist of not more than 11 members, at least one of whom shall be a person who is not a teacher in the University of Rajputana. Over and above this number one member shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on each committee,

from the Intermediate Colleges. No affiliated college shall have more than two members on any of the three committees of studies

Faculty of Law

R. 96. There shall be only one committee of studies in Law

R. 97 Composition :

1. Head of Law Department in each College
2. One external member who may be a distinguished lawyer
3. One member from all the judiciary of Rajputana.
4. One member from the different bars in Rajputana.
5. Dean of the Faculty

Faculty of Engineering

R. 98. There shall be only one committee of studies in Engineering.

R. 99. Composition—The committee shall consist of not more than 9 members and shall contain one teacher who is not a teacher in the affiliated colleges

Faculty of Medicine

R 100. There shall be only one committee of studies in Medicine

R 101 Composition—The committee shall consist of :—

- 2 Physicians or Teachers in the subjects prescribed under the head Medicine'
- 2 Surgeons or Teachers in subjects prescribed under the Head of Surgery
- 1 Obstetrician and Gynaecologist or Professor in Mid-wifery and Gynaecology
- 1 Ophtalmologist or Professor in Ophtalmology
- 1 Medical Jurist or Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology
- 1 Health Officer or Professor of Public Health and Hygiene.
- 1 Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology
- 1 Professor of Pharmacology
- 1 Professor of Physiology
- 1 Professor of Anatomy
- 1 Professor of Bio-Chemistry
- 1 Principal of the College.

The committee shall contain at least three persons who are not teachers in an affiliated college. Such persons may be from within or outside Rajputana.

General

Functions —

R. 102 It shall be the duty of each committee of studies to make recommendations on the following matters referred to it by the Faculty concerned the Academic Council or the Syndicate:—

(a) To lay down syllabuses for subjects of instructions and to recommend text books

(b) To suggest combinations of subjects permitted in the various courses.

(c) To suggest new courses of study when necessary

(d) To make recommendations to the Syndicate about the appointment of examiners, paper setters and moderators.

(e) To consider any other matter referred to it.

Terms of office, procedure etc—

R. 103. Membrs shall hold office for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-election

Provided that a member of a Faculty elected to any committee or committees shall cease to be a member of such committee or committees if he ceases to be a member of the Faculty

Provided further that any member of a committee who has failed to attend two consecutive meetings of the committee shall cease to be a member of that committee.

R 104 Vacancies occurring in the course of the year shall be filled up by the Syndicate till the next meeting of the Faculty

R. 105 The Faculty concerned shall recommend one of the members of the committee to be the Convenor of the committee. The Convener shall be the Chairman of the committee. In the event of the Convenor ceasing to hold office, the Syndicate shall appoint a member of the committee to act as Convener till the next meeting of the Faculty concerned

R. 106. The majority of the members of a committee shall form a quorum.

R 107 A committee may dispose of its business by meetings or by correspondence or by both.

R. 108. The Registrar shall forward to the conveners of committees of studies copies of books received from publishers.

R. 109. The Registrar may so far as possible, procure for the use of any Committee books and periodicals which the committee may require. He shall print any notes and minutes which a committee required to be printed and pay to the Convener of the Committee any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members;

Provided that the Registrar in any case in which he considers it expedient, may take the orders of the Vice-Chancellor before performing any of the duties pre cribed.

Joint meetings procedure:—

R 110 If two or more committees meet jointly the chairman at the joint session shall be elected at a meeting from among the Conveners present.

R 111 The majority of the total number of members of the committees meeting jointly shall form a quorum.

R 112. Procedure for submission of books by the publishers or authors of books for consideration of the committees of studies.—

1 The new books meant for consideration by the Committees of studies in the University should be submitted so as to reach the office of the Registrar University of Rajputana not later than August 15 each year

2. Publishers and authors should be requested to submit eight copies (or more, if required) of each book meant for consideration. On the reverse of the title page of each copy a slip of paper should be pasted securely containing the following particulars.—

   1 Name of book,
   2. Name of authors
   3. Name of the publishers.
   4. Name of the subject.
   5 Name of examination for which intended.
   6 Purpose (whether submitted as a text-book or supplementary reading or for library).
   7 Price.
   8 Number of pages.
   9. Whether the book was submitted before and if so, when.
   10. Date.

3 The words specimen (year), should be stamped boldly

on the first page of each book and on several other pages inside the book.

4 All books should be sent prepaid

5 Separate forwarding letters should be sent for books relating to each subject.

CHAPTER XVIII

AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(7) to maintain, inspect and recognise colleges and hostels and to withdraw such recognition.

Sec 5. The powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend throughout those States of Rajputana which contain colleges or high schools recognised by the University and, in accordance with arrangements which may be made, throughout Ajmer Merwara. No educational institution beyond these limits shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University

Sec. 22. The Syndicate

(f) shall have power subject to the Statutes, to inspect and to recognise colleges and hostels or to withdraw recognition from them

Sec. 27 Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters —

(g) the conditions of inspection and recognition of colleges, and the withdrawal of recognition.

Sec. 32. The recognised colleges shall be such as may after the commencement of this Act, be recognised by the Syndicate in accordance with this Act and the Statutes but shall include all colleges recognised at the commencement of this Act as colleges of the University so long as such recognition continues

Sec. 33. The recognised colleges will be open, on equal terms, to students from all States represented on the Senate.

S. 26. (1) Every recognised college shall be a public educational institution.

(2) The whole of the funds of a recognised college shall be applied to its own educational purposes and in the case of a college not maintained by a Government shall be fully controlled by a regularly constituted governing body which shall include the Principal and at least one other member of the teaching staff. The rules relating to the constitution of the governing body shall be such as will ensure the proper management of the college.

(3) Any change in the constitution of the governing body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate

(4) The Principal of a college shall be responsible for the internal administration of the college.

(5) Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff to advise the Principal in the administration of the college.

(6) Every college not maintained by a Government shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or body maintaining it; and that the college is established on a permanent basis

(7) Every college shall maintain such registers and records as may be prescribed by the Ordinances and furnish such statistical and other information as the University may from time to time specify

(8) Every college shall submit each year by a date to be fixed by the Syndicate a report on the working of the college during the previous year giving the particulars and the circumstances of any change in the staff or the management, the number of students, and a statement of income and expenditure and such other information as may be required.

S 27 Every college shall provide instruction in such subjects and in preparation for such examinations as may be authorised in respect of that college, from time to time, by the Syndicate.

S 28. Every college shall satisfy the University that it maintains a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purposes for which recognition is enjoyed or sought, in respect of instruction, internal examinations and promotion and tutorial guidance of students, and all othe matters.

S 29 Every college shall satisfy the University that it is in all respects suitably organized and conducted.

S 30. (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that the number and qualifications of its teaching staff in each subject are adequate, and in accordance with the rules prescribed by the University and that their emoluments and the conditions of their service are such as may be approved by the University

O 37 The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers of various stages of University education.—

(a) For teachers of Intermediate and Degree classes in Arts and Science:

At least a second class M.A. or M. Sc. in the subject concerned

(b) For teachers of Commerce in Intermediate and Degree classes.-

At least a second class Master's Degree in the subject, or a second class M. A. in Economics with a second class B. Com.

(c) For teachers of honours and post-graduate classes:-

A first class M. A., M. Sc., or M. Com., or second class M. A., M. Sc. or M. Com with three years experience of teaching degree classes.

(d) Heads of Departments must have had at least three years' teaching experience of degree classes, or five years experience of teaching Intermediate classes in a college if that college is raised to a degree standard.

(e) For teachers of law:-

(i) Professor or Head of Department—LL. M., or LL. B. (first class) or Bar-at Law with a degree in Arts and Science, with at least 5 years practice at the Bar and a satisfactory teaching experience.

(ii) Other full time posts—LL. M., or LL B (first class with at least 3 years practice at the Bar

(iii) Part time lecturers—LL. M., or LL B with at least 7 years practice at the Bar

N.B.—1 Experience of teaching classes in Arts and Science is included.

2 In exceptional cases the condition of first class may be relaxed.

These qualifications do not apply to persons who are already in service and who at the time of their appointment satisfied the conditions with regard to minimum qualifications laid down by the Agra University or Ajmer Board as the case may be.

O 38. The following shall be the minimum emoluments of teachers in recognised colleges:—

1 Principal of a post-graduate college—	Rs 600-40-800— If the number of students in the college is less than 750. Rs. 800-40-1000— If the number of students is 750 or more.
2. Principal of a degree college—	Rs 400-25-650— If the number of students in the college is less than 500. Rs 600 40-800— If it is 500 or more
3 Principal of an Intermediate college.	Rs 300-20-500— If the number of students in the college (classes IX, X, XI and XII) is less than 500 Rs. 400-25-600— If it is 500 or more.
4. Heads of departments of post-graduate classes or heads of departments in charge of degree classes of at least five years standing as such.	Rs 300-20-500 E. B.-600
5. Heads of departments in degree classes having less than five years standing.	Rs. 250-15 400
6. Lecturers in post-graduate and degree classes	Rs 200-10-300- E. B 10-400
7 Lecturers in Intermediate colleges.	Rs 200-10-300.

8. No full time member of the teaching staff of an Intermediate or degree college shall be given a salary of less than Rs. 200 per month.

S. 30 (2) Every College shall maintain a proportion of teachers to students which is not smaller than a minimum to be prescribed by Ordinance and which is sufficient for thorough tutorial supervision.

(3) The staff of a College for Women shall as far as possible, be composed of women.

(4) Every teacher in a college not maintained by a Government shall be employed under a written contract stating the conditions of

his service and the salary to be paid to him; and a copy of this contract shall be given to the teacher and a copy shall be lodged with the University

(5) Any difference or dispute of any kind whatsoever arising out of a contract between a recognised college not maintained by a Government and a member of its teaching staff including the Principal shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1940 Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college concerned, one to be chosen by each party in difference; and in case of their non-agreement, the Vice Chancellor or his nominee shall as act as the Umpire. The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire, as the case may be shall be final. An award given in favour of the teacher in such an arbitration shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such difference or dispute

P ovided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of either the Principal or any member of the teaching staff of a recognised college who is on probation or on a temporary basis.

O 39. All members of the staff of the colleges other than those maintained by a State, shall be appointed on a written contract. The contract shall embody the following points besides such other points as each individual college may think fit to include in its own form of agreement —

(1) Salary and grade shall be definitely stated.

(2) Age of superannuation shall be stated.

(3) The whole time service of the members of the staff shall be at the disposal of the college. For other activities special permission must be obtained.

(4) The grounds on which service can be terminated shall be only the following—

(*a*) Wilful neglect of duty

(*b*) Misconduct.

(*c*) Breach of any of the terms of contract.

(*d*) Physical or mental unfitness, or

(*e*) Incompetence, provided that this plea shall not be used after 5 years service.

(5) Except in case of 4 (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*), there shall be three months notice on either side of termination of the contract, or in lieu of such notice a payment of thrice the monthly salary then being earned by the teacher.

(6) Any difference or dispute of any kind whatsoever arising out of a contract between a recognised college not maintained by a

Government and a member of its teaching staff including the principal shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1940 Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college concerned, one to be chosen by each party in difference; and in case of their non-agreement the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee shall act as the Umpire. The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire, as the case may be, shall be final. An award given in favour of the teacher in such an arbitration shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such difference or dispute

Provided that this clause shall not apply in the case of a dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of either the Principal or any member of the teaching staff of a recognised college who is on probation or on a temporary basis.

O 40. The following form of agreement shall serve as a model. The form of agreement to be adopted by each college shall be approved by the Syndicate before it is put in force:—

Agreement made this..... .... .day of... .... 19...... between. .. .. of the first part and the Managing Committee of .. ..College through the Principal/Secretary of the second part

Whereas the college has engaged the party of the first part to serve the college as... .. .. subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained, this agreement witnesseth that the party of the first part and the college hereby contract and agree as follows —

1 That the engagement shall begin on the ....day of .. ..19 ...and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.

2 That the party of the first part is employed on probation for one year and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs ..... in the grade of............ and will be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund, and leave, in accordance with the provisions and rules laid down by the college for the purpose. The period of probation may be extended by such further period as it may become necessary for the party of the second part to determine but in no case shall it exceed three years. Grade increments shall be given annually on confirmation.

3 That the age of superannuation will be... .... years The actual time of retirement shall be the thirtieth day of June following attainment of that age.

4. That the party of the first part shall not engage in any trade, business or other activity which in the opinion of the Principal may be prejudicial to his work in the college.

5 After confirmation, the services of the party of the first part can be terminated only on the following grounds —

(a) Wilful neglect of duty
(b) Misconduct.
(c) Breach of any of the terms of contract.
(d) Physical or mental unfitness, or
(e) Incompetence, provided that this plea shall not be used after 5 years' service.

6 Except when termination of service has taken place under *para 5 (a), (b) or (c) neither party shall terminate this agreement save by* giving to the other party three months notice in writing or by paying a sum equivalent to thrice the monthly salary then being earned by the party of the first part.

7 That any dispute arising out of this contract shall be referred to arbitration and determined on the lines of the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act 1940 Such arbitration shall be held by two persons not associated with the college, one to be chosen by each party in difference; and in case of their non-agreement, the Vice Chancellor or his nominee shall act as the Umpire. The decision of the arbitrators or of the Umpire, as the case may be shall be final. An award given in favour of the party of first part shall be a condition precedent to any right of action against the college in respect of such dispute

Signed this........ .... day of ... . 19...... ..
(1) ....
(2) ....
In the presence of —
(1) ....
(2) .. ..

S 30. (6) Every College not maintained by a Government shall maintain a Provident Fund for the benefit of members of its teaching staff, with rules approved by the University

(7) A teacher dismissed for misconduct by a recognised college shall not be employed by any other recognised college without the previous consent in writing of the Vice Chancellor

S. 31 Admission of students to a College shall be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances in this behalf.

S 32. Every College shall conform to the University terms and vacations.

O 41 The University year for the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Law Engineering and Medicine shall be divided into two terms.

O 42. The following is the normal arrangement of terms;

Faculty	First term		Second term	
	Date of Commencement.	Date of Conclusion.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Conclusion.
Arts ..	About 15th July	About 15th Oct.	About 16th Nov	About 30th April
Science	,,		,,	,,
Commerce	,,	,,		,,
Law ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
Engineering		,,		,,
Medicine ..	15th July	,,	1st Nov	7th May

and shall generally be adopted by all recognised institutions

Note—(i) The terms include the periods of examination.

(ii) There should be break of t least 8 days t the end of December during the second term.

S. 33. In every college the fees charged shall be such as may be approved by the University

S. 34. Every college shall satisfy the University that its buildings, furniture laboratory and library equipment and all other equipment are satisfactory

S. 35. Every college shall satisfy the University as to the adequacy of its library and the suitability of the system of cataloguing and lending of books

S 36 (1) Every college shall satisfy the University that proper discipline is maintained in the College and the Hostels.

(2) Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or recognised

guardians, and shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise and health of its students and shall employ an efficient system of medical examination and care Residence in Colleges or their Hostels shall be governed by rules approved by the University

(3) Every College and its Hostels shall be subject to inspection, in regard to health and residence, on behalf of the Health and Residence Board or of the Syndicate

(4) Every college to which women students as well as men are admitted shall provide a separate retiring room and other necessary conveniences for women students

---

CHAPTER XIX

INSPECTION OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers, namely —

... ...

(7) to maintain, inspect and recognise colleges and hostels and to withdraw such recognition

Sec 22. The Syndicate—

... ...

(i) shall have power subject to the Statutes, to inspect and to recognise colleges and hostels or to withdraw recognition from them.

S 37 (1) A college applying for recognition whether for the first time or in additional subjects or for additional courses of study shall make written application to the Registrar not later than the 15th October preceding the academic year from which the recognition sought is to take effect With the application shall be given such information as is desired by the University

(2) An application for recognition may be withdrawn at any time before recognition is granted

(3) Recognition shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect.

(4) The Syndicate shall provide for the periodical inspection of each college, and may cause an inspection to be made at any time.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to cause an enquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with a college. In every case notice shall be given to the management of the college of the intention to cause an enquiry to be made and the management shall be entitled to be represented thereat

(6) The Syndicate may as the result of inspection or enquiry made under the foregoing clauses (4) and (5), advise the college concerned on any matter or direct the college to take such action as may be specified, and the college shall take such action as directed within such period as may be fixed.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power at any time after due enquiry to withdraw the recognition granted to a college which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or imposed by the Syndicate at the date of recognition or at any later date The Syndicate shall give the college an opportunity of appearing at any such enquiry and of making representations on its own behalf and shall record its opinion on any representation so made.

(8) The Syndicate shall have power after inspection, to withdraw recognition in respect of any subject or course of study

O 43. All applications for affiliation of colleges, including all applications for recognition in new subjects, shall be referred by the Syndicate to the Board of Inspection which shall cause inspection to be made and shall lay its report before the Syndicate for its decision.

O 44. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, the Board of Inspection shall make arrangements for the periodical inspection of affiliated colleges and shall report to the Syndicate

O. 45 Periodical inspection of affiliated colleges and inspections of colleges applying for affiliation shall be conducted by not less than two persons appointed by the Board. In the case of an affiliated college applying for recognition in any new subjects the Board may appoint such and so many persons as it thinks necessary

O 46. The Board of Inspection shall provide that each affiliated college shall be inspected once within the period of five years after the grant to it of the privileges of affiliation or after the general inspection last held.

O 47 In the case of colleges applying for affiliation and the

schools applying for recognition, all the charges in respect of travelling and halting allowances to inspectors shall be paid by the institutions or the authorities of the institution concerned.

Each college applying for affiliation for an examination shall remit with its application Rs 300/-, for affiliation in an additional subject or subjects Rs 200/ and each school applying for recognition shall remit Rs 200/ for meeting the travelling and halting expenses of the Inspectors The amount so remitted will be treated as a deposit and the account will be adjusted after payment to the inspectors

NOTE.—Instructions f r the guidance of Inspectors f colleges ffiliated to the University are printed in separate pamphlet form.

The Board of Inspection.

O 48. The Board of Inspection shall consist of —

(*i*) the Vice-Chancellor who will be the Convener of the Board

(*ii*) *the Deans of Faculties*

(*iii*) two members elected by the Syndicate and

(*iv*) two educationists nominated by the Syndicate.

O 49 The term of office of members elected or nominated by the Syndicate shall be three years

O 50. The Board shall meet whenever the Vice-Chancellor directs

O 51 The quorum at a meeting of the Board shall be five.

CHAPTER XX

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

S 31 Admission of students to a college shall be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances in this behalf

O 52. Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study (*a*) for the Intermediate Examination, unless they have passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination which is declared equivalent to the High School Examination of the University (*b*) for a degree examination, unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognised as equivalent

thereto and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Ordinances

O 53. A student when applying for admission to an affiliated college shall bring with him a certificate as to his conduct signed by the head of the institution in which he was studying during the year previous to his joining the college

Provided that a student who has passed as a private candidate shall, in lieu thereof furnish to the Principal of the college in which he desires to prosecute his studies, evidence of good conduct.

O 54 No student shall be eligible to offer subjects for the degree courses in Arts or Science (Pass or Honours) unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in the corresponding subjects if they exist in the Intermediate, except that in the case of Philosophy the student shall not be required to have taken Logic. In the case of Political Science Civics shall be regarded as the corresponding subject

O 55. A student shall be recognised as a member of a college as soon as he has been accepted by the Principal and has paid the college fees.

O 56 No student shall be allowed to transfer from one college to another without a transfer certificate in the form prescribed

O 57 If during an academical year a student desires to leave the college of which he has become a member and to join another college he shall obtain the written permission of the Principal of the college in which he is studying after making payment of all college dues, and refunding whatever scholarship or bursary has been paid to him from the college funds if required by the college to do so.

O 58. A student migrating from a college outside the University shall not be admitted to any year of the course other than the first

O 59 A student who has been allowed promotion shall not be admitted into a higher class in another college

O 60. (1) when a student has been guilty of grave misconduct or of persistent negligence of work, the Principal of the college at which he is studying may according to the nature and gravity of the offence—

(a) expel,

(b) rusticate for a period not exceeding one

(c) disqualify such a student from appearing at the next examination.

(2) No student who has been so expelled shall be admitted to another college without the permission of the Principal of the aforesaid college and no student, who has been so rusticated shall be admitted to another college within the period of his rustication

(3) All cases of expulsion shall be reported to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(4) The following form of transfer certificate is prescribed.—

.. .. College ....

College Transfer Certificate

Certificate No ... .

University Enrolment No..

Certified that.... ... .
born on .. ..son of ....
... . was a student in the... .. ..
year .. .. class.

He leaves (reason) .. ..having
passed the.... .. ..Examination of 19 .. ..
or having failed in the...... ....
Examination of 19 .. .. in...... ....His
conduct as far as is known to the Principal, was.. ....
He has paid all charges due from him to the college up to..... ....

Dated. ..... 19... ....

Principal

N B.—Details regarding attendance are noted overleaf

The following to be printed on the reverse of the above certificate.

Subjects.	Total lectures delivered.	Total number of tutorials and practical work done.	No. attended.	Remarks.

Principal

CHAPTER XXI

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS

Sec. 29. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters —

(a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as its students.

O 61. No one shall be admitted to any examination of the University unless he has been enrolled as a student of the University

O 62. The enrolment fee shall be Rs 2/- and shall be paid once only irrespective of the number of times the candidate appears at examinations of the University or whether he appears as a student or an ex-student of an affiliated college of the University or as a private candidate.

O 63. In the case of a student who takes a migration certificate to join another University his membership of the University shall lapse until such time as he may subsequently return with a migration certificate from that other University to take some further examination of the University No enrolment in such cases shall, however be necessary

Provided that this lapse of membership shall not debar a student from appearing at an examination in an additional optional subject for a degree already taken in the University

O 64. The application for enrolment together with the enrolment fee and the migration certificate from the University concerned (wherever necessary) shall be submitted by a college student through the principal of the college concerned so as to reach the Registrar by the 1st of October in the academic year in which he first joins an affiliated college, and by a private candidate, through the competent authority concerned, by the same date in the year preceding the year in which he takes his first examination in the University

Students seeking admission to a college affiliated to the University and private candidates seeking admission to an examination of the University after having been admitted as members of another University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, will not be enrolled unless their applications for enrolment are accompanied by a migration certificate from the previous University

Candidates who are enrolled after the dates fixed under this Ordinance on account of late submission of the application or the fee or

both, or for want of a Migration Certificate, shall be required to pay a further fee of Rs. 3/ in each case; and no candidate who is enrolled later than the 31st of December of the year preceding the year of examination will be permitted to sit for any of the next ensuing examinations of the University and no refund of any of the fees paid by a candidate till then will be permissible

O 65 The Registrar shall maintain a register and a card Index of all the students enrolled in the University The card shall contain only the information required for identification purposes at the time of enrolment and shall be supplemented by the Register in which information regarding re admission transfer migration, success or failure at an examination shall be entered.

O 66. On enrolment every student shall receive from the Registrar an enrolment certificate showing the enrolment number under which his name has been entered in the register and that number shall be quoted by the student in all communications to the University and subsequent applications for admission to an examination of the University

O 67 Any enrolled student may at any time, obtain a certified copy of the entries relating to him in the Enrolment Register on payment to the Registrar of a fee of Rs. 2/

A duplicate copy of the Enrolment Certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Re. 1/

O 68. A migration certificate to join some other University or educational institution outside the jurisdiction of the University may be granted to a student on his putting in an application

Special for College Students.

O 69 The Principal of every affiliated college shall forward to the Registrar the name of every student admitted or re-admitted to that college together with the enrolment fee required by these Ordinances

The list of such students shall be forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the last day of September in each academic year for such of the students as have been admitted or re-admitted upto the 20th of September The names of students, admitted or re-admitted after the 20th of September shall be forwarded within one month of their admission or re-admission.

If the name of any student is struck off the rolls of a college or if he transfers to another college or migrates to another University the fact will be reported to the Registrar before the end of the term in which his name is struck off or transfer or migration takes place.

The name of any student rusticated or expelled, shall be reported to the Registrar immediately

---

CHAPTER XXII.

DISCIPLINE HEALTH AND RESIDENCE

Sec. 29. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any or the following matters —

... .

(*d*) the conditions of residence of the students of the University

S 24 The University shall include a Health and Residence Board, whose constitution and functions shall be prescribed in the Ordinances.

S. 36. (1) Every College shall satisfy the University that proper discipline is maintained in the College and the Hostels.

(2) Every College shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or recognised guardians, and shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise and health of its students; and shall employ an efficient system of medical examination and care. Residence in Colleges or their Hostels shall be governed by rules approved by the University

(3) Every College and its Hostels shall be subject to inspection, in regard to health and residence, on behalf of the Health and Residence Board or of the Syndicate.

(4) Every College to which women students as well as men are admitted shall provide a separate retiring room and other necessary conveniences for women students.

O 70. The Health and Residence Board shall consist of —

1 the Vice-Chancellor

2. one person possessing a diploma or degree in Physical Education ;

3 one person possessing a diploma or degree in Hygiene

4. one Principal of Engineering College
5. one Director of Education and
6. Two Principals of degree Colleges

O 71 Members shall be nominated by the Syndicate and shall hold office for three years

O 72. The functions of the Health and Residence Board shall be to advise the Syndicate on measures to be adopted for—

(i) The health of students
(ii) Physical education and training of students
(iii) Medical inspection of students and follow-up work.
(iv) Hygiene and sanitation of hostels, colleges, school buildings and University buildings.
(v) Conditions of residence of students

R. 113 Provided that accommodation is available, every undergraduate student shall reside in a hostel maintained by a college or in a hostel recognised by the University or with a parent or guardian

Note—The term "guardian" means and includes—

[1] a guardian appointed under the Guardians and Wards Act, or a guardian appointed by the Court of Wards
[2] a person declared in writing by the student's parent or if he has no parent living, by the person described in clause [1] above to be his guardian and approved by the Principal of the college
[3] If the student has no parent or guardian, as above, a person approved by the Principal of his college

The person approved under [2] and [3] above, shall reside in or near the town in which the college is situated and shall not be a student still reading in the post graduate or other classes of the same or another college

R. 114 If no room is available in a hostel maintained by an affiliated college or in a hostel recognised by the University the Principal of his college may permit a student to live in lodgings

Provided that the keeper of the lodgings undertakes (a) to reserve the lodgings for college students, (b) to permit inspection at any time by the Principal or Principals concerned and by a person deputed by the Syndicate or the Board of Inspection and (c) to abide by their requirements regarding supervision.

R. 115 No student shall be required to attend religious instruction or religious observance in the hostel against the wishes of his parent or guardian.

R. 116. The manager or secretary of a hostel who desires to have his institution placed upon the list of recognized hostels shall apply to the Syndicate through the Registrar, sending a copy of the rules of the institution together with a sketch plan of the buildings and grounds.

R. 117 The Syndicate, if the application is in order shall refer it to the Board of Inspection, which shall arrange for an inspection of the institution. The Board of Inspection shall consider the report of the Inspectors and shall forward it to the Syndicate with its recommendations.

R 118. The Syndicate, after consideration of the report of the Inspectors and the recommendations of the Board of Inspection thereupon shall inform the manager or secretary whether his institution can or cannot be placed upon the list of recognised hostels and in the event of the application being refused, shall communicate the reasons for refusal.

R. 119 A recognized hostel shall be open to inspection at any time by the Principal of a college who has students residing therein and by any persons deputed by the Syndicate or the Board of Inspection to visit it.

Once in every session, the Board of Inspection shall arrange for the inspection of all recognised Hostels and recognised Lodgings and the persons so deputed to visit any hostel shall be supplied beforehand with all necessary information including (1) the terms of recognition, (2) the rules of the hostel as last approved by the University (3) the name of the Warden and of the Manager of the hostel ; he shall be requested to have regard not only to the existing condition of the hostel but also to the continuity and preservation of previous records, such as admission and conduct registers which are of permanent value for purpose of further reference. The report of the Inspectors shall be considered by the Board of Inspection and forwarded to the Syndicate with its recommendations

R. 120. A recognised hostel shall be required to maintain and to produce for inspection, when called for an admission register a register of attendance and a conduct register.

The admission and conduct registers can conveniently be maintained in one book which should be a bound book of sufficient size maintained as a permanent record to which reference can be made in subsequent years

R. 121 The manager shall at once report to the Registrar any alteration in the rules of the hostel or any change either of Warden or of Manager for the confirmation of the Syndicate and the Syndicate shall

thereupon notify the Principal of the college whose students reside therein of the proposed changes and shall consider his opinion before confirming them.

R. 122. The Principal of a college shall satisfy himself that the management of a recognized hostel in which students of his college reside is maintained in accordance with the conditions under which it received its recognition and shall report to the Syndicate if it is not so maintained.

R 123. Students expelled from colleges shall not be admitted to any recognized hostel or approved lodgings.

R. 124. Students who have been rusticated shall not be permitted to reside in a recognized hostel or approved lodgings during the period of their rustication.

R. 125 Before cancelling recognition of a hostel, the Syndicate shall inform the Manager of the hostel of the grounds on which it considers it necessary to withdraw the recognition granted. The Syndicate shall consider the written explanation, if any that may be furnished by the Manager within fourteen days of its communication made to him, and may then cancel the recognition or pass such other order as it deems fit.

R. 126. No student shall be admitted to a hostel without the approval in writing of (1) his Principal, (2) the Warden of any hostel in which he previously resided. Reference to these approvals to be recorded in the Hostel Admission Register

---

CHAPTER XXIII

SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS PRIZES ETC.

Sec. 4 The University shall have the following powers namely :—

....

(10) to institute and award scholarships and other benefits in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations.

S 6. Subject to the provisions of the Act the Syndicate shall perform the following functions —

....

(g) to institute and award university scholarships and other benefits and in consultation with the Academic Council to determine the conditions of award and tenure.

O 73. The following *University scholarships* shall be awarded :—

(a) Two scholarships of Rs 16/ p. m. each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the High School Examination, tenable for 24 months; two scholarships of Rs. 12/ p m. each to candidates who stand third and fourth at the High School Examination. These shall be open to men and women. One scholarship of Rs 16/ p m. to be awarded to a woman candidate who stands first at the High School Examination amongst the women students

(b) Two scholarships of Rs 25/ p m each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the Intermediate Examination with Arts subjects tenable for 24 months. Similarly two scholarships of Rs 25/ p.m. each to be awarded to students who secure first and second positions with Science subjects Two scholarships of Rs. 25/ p m. each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the Intermediate Examination in Commerce. One scholarship of Rs. 25/ p. m. to a woman candidate who stands first at the Intermediate Examination among the women students.

(c) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 40/ p m. each to be awarded to candidates who stand first and second at the B A. Examination of the University Scholarships will be tenable for twenty four months, at any college affiliated to the University upto the M. A. standard.

Similarly two scholarships of the value of Rs. 40/ p m each to candidates standing first and second at the B Sc. Examination of the University and one scholarship of the value of Rs. 40/ p m. to be awarded to a candidate standing first at the B. Com. Examination of the University

(d) Research scholarships not exceeding six, of the value of Rs 75/- p m each to be awarded annually to candidates selected by the Syndicate The scholarships will be tenable for 24 months on condition that the periodical reports of the scholarship-holder are satisfactory and he devotes his whole time to study and research and does not engage himself in remunerative

work or prepare for any competitive examination during the period of the scholarship.

NOTE —For the first award of a scholarship first class is necessary In the case of reserved scholarships, h wever candidates must have secured at least second class marks.

O 74. Recipients of scholarships shall be awarded the above scholar ships for which they are eligible provided they pursue higher studies in recognised instituti ns within the territorial jurisdiction of the University falling which, scholarships shall be awarded to the next best students who fulfil the condit-ons concerned.

Consideration will be made in the case of such scholars in whose case there exists no provision for the study of their subjects in the University of Rajputana.

O 75 Candidates for the M. A., M. Sc., or M Com Previous Exam nation will be paid scholarship only for 10 months (July to April) for work during a full College session

O 76. Candidates for the M.A M.Sc., or M. Com. Final Examination will be paid scholarship only for the months of May to June when they join the college in July for prosecuting their studies further after passing the M. A M. Sc or M. Com Previous Examination

O 77 If a scholarship-holder for the M. A., M. Sc or M. Com. Previous Examination is unable to appear at the examination on account of sickness or other cause scholarship for the months of March and April will be paid to him only if the Principal concerned certifies that the scholar ship-holder diligently studied for the examination, but was unable to take the examination for reasons beyond his control.

O 78. The payment of a scholarship will be stopped if a candidate discontinues his studies during the middle of a session (July to April), from such date as he leaves the college.

O 79. Scholarships will be continued only if periodical reports of progress and conduct of the scholars are satisfactory

O 80. The Research Board will recommend the award of research scholarships to the Syndicate

CHAPTER XXIV

UNIVERSITY COMMON SEAL.

Sec. 3. (2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

Sec. 22. The Syndicate—

... ...

(h) shall determine the form provide for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University

O 81 The following shall be the common seal of the University —

There shall be a circle and inside it a smaller circle. Between the space of the two circles at the top "Rajputana Vishwavidyalaya" (In Devanagri script) and below it "University of Rajputana" (In English) be inscribed In the middle "1947"—the year of inauguration of the University—and at the bottom the University motto "धर्मो विश्वस्य जगतः प्रतिष्ठा" be inscribed Inside the smaller circle, there be one Ashoka wheel one lamp of oriental type and one open book, suitably arranged.



CHAPTER XXV

CONVOCATION

Sec. 8. (2) Convocations shall be held at Jaipur or by invitation, in States with recognised colleges.

Sec. 10 (2) The Chancellor shall, when present, preside at Convocation.

O 82. A Convocation for conferring degrees shall ordinarily be held every year in the month of November but a special convocation may also be held at such other time as may be found necessary or convenient. The place of the Convocation and the actual date shall in each case be fixed by the Syndicate.

O 83. The Convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University

O 84 Not less than six weeks notice shall be given by the Registrar of all meetings of the Convocation.

O 85. The Registrar shall, with the notice, issue to each member of Convocation a programme of the procedure to be observed thereat.

O 86. The procedure to be observed at a Convocation shall be prescribed by the Syndicate

O 87 The colours of the various Faculties shall be as follows.—

Faculty of Arts	Red.
Faculty of Science	Light Blue.
Faculty of Commerce	Yellow
Faculty of Law..	Purple.
Faculty of Medicine	Dark blue.
Faculty of Engineering...	Orange.

O. 88 Academic dress of the University is worn at convocations for conferring degrees

O 89 Such of the members of the bodies of the University of Rajputana as are graduates of other Universities, may appear in the academic dress of their own Universities, or in such dress as may be prescribed by the University

O 90. Academic Dress to be worn by the authorities of the University and graduates of the University of Rajputana—

Chancellor	Gold Broche.	
Pro-Chancellor	Silver Broche.	
Vice-Chancellor	Blue gown with white Silk border	and Academic cap
Registrar	Cream gown with rose border	and Academic cap
Members of University Bodies	Black gown and hood of the colour prescribed by the University for the degree concerned and safa of the same colour as hood, or bare-headed.	

For Bachelors of Arts, Science, Commerce Law Engineering and Medicine.	Black gown and hood bearing the colour of the Faculty concerned, and safa which shall be of the same colour as hood or bare-headed
For Masters of Arts, Science Commerce and Law	Black gown and hood bearing the colour of the Faculty concerned with stripes of choclate colour on it and safa which shall be of the same colour as hood, or bare-headed.
For Doctors of Philosophy (Ph. D)	Scarlet coloured gown and hood bearing the distinct colour of the Faculty concerned with white stripes in addition to choclate colour stripes and safa which shall be of the same colour as hood or bare-headed

Note—The University prescribes the colours and recommends that preferably khadi cloth be used.

Convocation Procedure.

R. 127 The candidates for degrees must, 15 clear days before the date fixed for the Convocation, inform the *Registrar* in writing of their intention to be present. No candidate shall be admitted to the Convocation who has not sent in his name to the Registrar within the prescribed time. In exceptional cases the Vice-Chancellor may permit candidates who have not sent in their names to the Registrar within the prescribed time, to be admitted to the Convocation, provided their applications are received by the Registrar not later than 48 hours before the time of the Convocation and are accompanied by a fee of Rs 2/- in each case.

R. 128. Such candidates as are unable to present themselves in person at the Convocation will be admitted to the degree in absentia on payment of a fee of Rs. 10/ in each case if their applications are received 15 clear days before the Convocation.

R 129 No candidate shall be admitted to Convocation who is not in proper academic dress, prescribed by the University

R. 130. For the award of degrees at Convocation, students shall be presented to the Chancellor by the Deans of Faculties concerned.

R 131 Diplomas to graduates attending Convocation will be supplied to them in the Convocation Hall, before the Convocation begins.

No Diploma will be issued on the day of the Convocation after the Convocation.

R. 132. The Chancellor the Pro-Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar will wear their special robes Members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council will wear the proper academic costume of the University of which they are graduates or that prescribed by the University of Rajputana

R 133. The Chancellor the Pro-Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council shall assemble in the meeting room at the appointed hour and shall walk in procession in the following order to the Convocation Hall —

The Registrar
Members of the Academic Council.
Members of the Senate
Members of the Syndicate
The Deans of the Faculties
The Vice-Chancellor
The Pro-Chancellor
The Chancellor

R. 134. The Chancellor the Pro-Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and Members of the Syndicate and th Registrar shall take their seats on the dais and the members of the Senate and of the Academic Council on both sides of the dais in places, reserved for those bodies

R. 135. On the procession entering the Hall the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor the Pro-Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and the members of the Senate Syndicate and Academic Council have taken their seats

R 136. The Vice-Chancellor (having obtained the consent of the Chancellor if h is not present with the permission of the Pro-Chancellor) shall declare the Convocation open When the Pro-Chancellor also is not present the Registrar will, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor declare the Convocation open.

R. 137 The Dean of each Faculty or in his absence the senior member of the Faculty will present the candidates for degrees to the Chancellor in the following order —

In the Faculty of Arts—
Bachelor of Arts
Master of Arts.
Bachelor of Education.
Doctor of Philosophy

In the Faculty of Science—
Bachelor of Science
Master of Science.
Doctor of Philosophy

In the Faculty of Commerce
Bachelor of Commerce.
Master of Commerce.
Doctor of Philosophy

In the Faculty of Law—
Bachelor of Laws.
Master of Laws
Doctor of Laws.

In the Faculty of Engineering —
Bachelor of Engineering.

In the Faculty of Medicine—
Bachelor of Medicine, and Bachelor of Surgery

R. 138. In all cases the candidates shall be presented in the following form —

1. Supplication

(After the Chancellor and Members have taken their seats).

"Mr Chancellor

On behalf of .. ..and.. ....other who have been examined and found qualified for the Degree of. ... . I move that the Senate do pass a Grace for thei admission to the said Degree"

After the supplication by the Dean, the Chancellor to say—

"DOTH IT PLEASE YOU THAT THIS GRACE BE PASSED ?"

And the Senate assenting (or after a short pause) the Chancellor to say—

"THIS GRACE IS PASSED"

2. Presentation

(After the Chancellor pronounces
the Grace to have been passed).

"Mr Chancellor

I present to you some of the aforesaid candidates who have been examined and found qualified for the Degree of .. .. to which I pray they may be admitted, and on behalf of those who have been permitted to receive their Degree in absentia I pray that they also may be admitted thereto."

After the presentation and prayer by the Dean for admission of candidates to the Degree, the Chancellor to say—

"By the authority given me as Chancellor of this University I admit you, one and all, to the Degree of ..and I charge you that ever in your life and conversation you prove yourselves worthy of the same; I admit also the other candidates to the Degree in absentia."

R. 139 After the degrees have been conferred recipients of University medals and prizes, and representatives of colleges which have won University Athletic or Tournament Challenge Trophies shall be called out individually by the Registrar and shall stand before the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor who shall present the medals prizes or trophies

R. 140. When all the candidates have been admitted to their degrees and the medals and trophies have been presented the Convocation address will be delivered

R. 141 After this, the Chancellor will declare the Convocation dissolved. The procession will then leave the Convocation Hall in the same order as that in which it entered, the *graduates standing*

CHAPTER XXVI

DEGREES

A—General

Sec. 4 The University shall have the following powers namely—

....

(a) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon,—

... .

Sec. 27 Subject to the provisions of this Act the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters —

.. ..

(e) the degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions to be awarded by the University

Sec. 29. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters :—

....

(c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas

S 12. Each Faculty shall exercise the following functions.—

... .

(c) to recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees and other distinctions

S. 15 The Senate may on the recommendation of the Syndicate by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University

S. 39. The University may confer the following degrees,—

B A., Pass and Honours,
B. Sc., Pass and Honours
B. Com
B E.
B Ag.
B Ed.
M. B B S
B O L.
LL. B
M A.
M. Sc.
M. Com.
M. O L.

LL. M.
Ph D
LL. D
Honoris Causa.
D Litt.
D Sc.
LL. D

(*For degrees in the various Faculties see chapters XI to XVI*)

B – Honorary Degrees

Sec. 4 The University shall have the following powers, namely—

... ...

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes.

S 9. The Academic Council shall exercise the following functions:

... ...

(*h*) to propose to the Syndicate the conferment of honorary degrees

S. 16. (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Syndicate, and shall require the consent of the Senate before being submitted to the Chancellor for confirmation;

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Syndicate only

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may with the previous approval of two-thirds of the members present at any meeting of the Senate and the sanction of the Chancellor be withdrawn by the Syndicate.

S. 39 The University may confer the following degrees—

... ...

Honoris Causa.
D Litt.
D Sc.
LL. D

O 91. A Standing Committee shall be formed to initiate proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees and such Standing Committee shall consist of 5 members (including the Vice-Chancellor).

C—Award of the degree of Ph. D (Doctor of Philosophy)

O 92. A candidate for the degree of Ph D must be an M.A.,M.Sc. or M Com. of an approved University of two years standing at the time of conferment upon him of the Ph. D degree. Standing shall date from the convocation at which the Master's degree was conferred upon him.

O 93 A candidate for the Ph D degree shall apply to the University for admission to the degree stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the investigation he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject.

The application shall be accompanied by a sum of Rs. 50/ If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 10/ If the application is entertained the balance of the fee of Rs. 150/ required for admission to the degree shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

O 94 The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor the Dean of the Faculty the University Professor or Reader (or another distinguished scholar who has himself published approved research work and continues to be occupied in research), the convener of the Committee of Studies and a distinguished external scholar—the scholar or scholars being appointed by the Syndicate on considering the recommendations of the remainder of the Committee. The Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualification and equipment. If the committee is satisfied on these points, it shall recommend the acceptance of the application.

O 95 The person approved as supervisor shall be the University Professor or Reader or a Scholar within or without the University approved by the Syndicate.

O 96. Every accepted candidate shall pursue a course of study as a student of the University for not less than two academical years under the direction of the Supervisor

O 97 The candidate shall pursue his research at the headquarters of his Supervisor the period of residence being not less than 100 days in each year except that a portion of the period of residence may for the sake of special guidance or facilities, be spent elsewhere even outside the University as directed by the supervisor

O 98. The candidate must be duly enrolled as a research student of the University If the Supervisor be a University Professor or Reader, the tution fees shall be paid to the University In other cases they shall be paid to the college to which the Supervisor belongs. The tution fee shall be Rs 150/ per annum, payable in advance in three equal instalments

O 99 The Supervisor shall submit a report on the candidate's work, every six months to the Research Committee which will forward this with its remark, to the Syndicate.

O 100. On receiving a synopsis of thesis two months before from the candidate the Syndicate shall appoint a Board of 3 examiners. The supervisor shall be one of the examiners as also the convener of the Board and the other two examiners shall be external eminent scholars. The *viva voce* examination shall be conducted by this Board of Examiners if *it is considered necessary*

O 101 After the thesis is completed the candidate shall supply five printed or type-written copies of his thesis, together with a sum of Rs. 100/ the balance on account of the fee. Published matter may also be incorporated as part of the thesis. The language used in every thesis shall be English except in the case of subjects connected with an oriental language, where the thesis may at the option of the candidate, be presented in that language The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

(1) It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories. In either case it should prove the candidates capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall indicate, how far the thises embodies the results of his own investigation and in what respects it appears to him to advance the study of the subject.

(2) It shall also be satisfactory in respect of its literary presentation and must be in a form suitable for publication.

A certificate shall be furnished by the Supervisor indicating how far the work is the original work of the candidate.

O 102. In the event of divergence of opinion among the examiners regarding the thesis, *the report of each shall be communicated to the others*, with a view to agreement, if possible. If this is not arrived at, the opinion of the majority shall stand.

O 103. The report of the Board of Examiners shall be communi-

cated to the Syndicate together with reports of the individual examiners regarding the thesis and a note of any divergence of opinion regarding the viva voce examination if held. If there is no unanimity the verdict of the majority of the Board of Examiners shall be final.

O. 104 If the candidate is permitted to improve and re-submit his thesis he shall be asked to re-submit it not earlier than six months or later than 12 months from the date of such permission. In the event of no definite recommendation being made by a majority of the examiners the thesis shall be rejected and the candidate informed accordingly

O 105. The candidate shall not be allowed to present his thesis more than twice.

CHAPTER XXVII

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS AND READERSHIPS.

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers, namely—

.. ..

(5) to institute Professorships, Readerships, and any other teaching posts required by the University

(6) to appoint persons as Professors Readers or otherwise as University Teachers.

S. 19 Such University Professorships and University Readerships and other University teaching posts shall be instituted as may be determined by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The duties, emoluments and conditions of service of University Teachers shall be prescribed in the Ordinances

S. 20. (1) No person shall be appointed as a University Teacher except on the recommendation of a Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose.

(2) The Committee of Selection shall consist of the following members —

(i) the Vice-Chancellor Chairman ;
(ii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned ;
(iii) one member of the Syndicate selected by the Syndicate;
(iv) two persons possessing special knowledge of the subject concerned, appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(3) The Committee of Selection shall report to the Syndicate. If the Syndicate accepts the recommendation, it will make the appointment. If it disagrees it will refer the matter back to the Committee of Selection with a request for a fresh recommendation

O 106. The duties of the University Professor or University Reader shall be as follows —

(1) to engage in research

(2) to guide and supervise research work of such students as are assigned to him by the Syndicate

(3) to give extension lectures at various centres as arranged by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER XXVIII

EXAMINATIONS

A-General and Miscellaneous

Sec. 22 The Syndicate—

... ...

(*j*) shall arrange for the holding of and publish the results of the University examinations.

(*k*) shall maintain proper standards of instruction and examining, in consultation with the Academic Council.

Sec 29. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters :—

... ...

(*c*) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas

... ...

(*g*) the fees to be charged for courses of study conducted by the University and for admission to its examinations, degrees and diplomas

(*h*) the conduct of examinations

O 107 Students shall not be eligibe for admission to a course of study for an examination unless they have passed the qualifying examination of the University or any other examinations recognised by the University as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications, if any as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

O 108 Every candidate for an examination of the University shall except when exempted by any of the Ordinances, be enrolled as a member of an affiliated college before entering upon the course prescribed for such examination and should have undergone a regular course of study at that college.

O 109. The expression "a regular course of study" means atten dance at at least (a) 75 per cent of the lectures delivered and (b) 75 per cent of the tutorials and practicals (taken together) done in an affiliated college in the subject or subjects for the examination at which a candidate intends to appear

For purposes of this Ordinance :—

(1) In the Faculty of Medicine the minimum attendance at the practical and clinicals separately in each subject shall be 85 per cent.

(2) In the Faculty of Engineering the minimum attendance both (a) at the lectures and (b) at the practicals separately in ea h subject, shall be 85 per cent

O 110. The minimum number of working days (excluding the days of examination) for which recognised institutions shall be open during one academical year shall be 180 In the case of M A., M. Sc., M. Com. and LL. B examinations the minimum number of working days (excluding the days of examination) shall be not less than 150 in an academical year. In the case of Ph. D it shall be 100 days

O 111 If on account of bonafide illness supported by a medical certificate or certified by the Principal from his personal knowledge or any other reason deemed sufficient by the Syndicate, the total attendance of a student of an affiliated college falls short of the required minimum attendance the Principal of a college may condone a shortage not exceeding 3% of the total number of (a) lectures delivered and (b) practicals and tutorials (taken together), done in each subject. If the shortage is larger but not more than 10% of the total number of (a) lectures delivered and (b) tutorials and practicals, his case shall be referred to the Syndicate

O 112. A regular candidate preparing in an affiliated college for any

(3) The Committee of Selection shall report to the Syndicate. If the Syndicate accepts the recommendation, it will make the appointment. If it disagrees it will refer the matter back to the Committee of Selection with a request for a fresh recommendation

O 108. The duties of the University Professor or University Reader shall be as follows —

(1) to engage in research.

(2) to guide and supervise research work of such students as are assigned to him by the Syndicate

(3) to give extension lectures at various centres as arranged by the Syndicate

---

CHAPTER XXVIII

EXAMINATIONS

A-General and Miscellaneous

Sec. 22. The Syndicate—

... ...

(j) shall arrange for the holding of and publish the results of the University examinations.

(k) shall maintain proper standards of instruction and examining, in consultation with the Academic Council.

Sec 29 Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters ;—

... ...

(c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas

... ...

(g) the fees to be charged for courses of study conducted by the University and for admission to its examinations, degrees and diplomas

(h) the conduct of examinations

O 115. Upon receipt of the fee prescribed the Registrar shall, if the candidate is admitted, furnish the candidate with an admission card permitting him to appear at the examination

O 116 Permission to appear at a University examination may be withdrawn for conduct which in the opinion of the Syndicate, justifies the candidate s exclusion

O 117 A candidate may not be admitted to the examination hall unless he produces to the officer conducting the examination his examina tion admission card or satisfies such officer that it will be produced

O 118. No student shall be allowed to appear at a University Examination other than the supplementary Intermediate B.A., B Sc., B Com or B. E. Examination unless he has fulfilled the condition of minimum attendance at lectures practicals and tutorials etc. In the case of a candidate who has completed the regular course of study for 2 years and is debarred from appearing at the Intermediate B A., B Sc. B Com or the 1st or the final M. B B. S., (part I and part II) examination owing to shortage of attendance, percentage shall be counted for the one year only at the end of which the candidate appears at a subsequent examination

O 119. Where there are two examinations for any degree such as a previous and a final examination, and there are two or more alternative courses for such a degree, a candidate for the degree must take the same Course in the final examination as he has taken in the previous exami nation

O 120. Any graduate of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the University may be admitted to an affilia ted college in the classes for post-graduate degree in the University; provided that only those who pass the previous examination of the University of Rajputana for a post-graduate degree may be admitted to the final class for that degree.

O 121. The Registrar may if satisfied that an examination admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant, on payment of a further fee of Re.1/ a duplicate examination admission card. The card so granted shall show in a prominent place the number and date of the card originally granted.

O 122. Every candidate appearing at an examination of the University shall pay a fee of Re. 1/ along with the prescribed examination fee, for the supply of marks obtained by him in each paper at the examination

The marks shall be supplied to a regular candidate through the Principal of the college concerned and to a private candidate (i. e. ex student, teacher inspector librarian or a woman candidate) directly by post.

The marks will be supplied after the publication of the results of an examination

The fee shall not be refunded except when a candidate dies before he finishes his part of the examination or is not permitted by the University to appear at the examination. In the case of a candidate whose examination fee is withheld under Ordinance 113 above, the fee for the supply of marks shall also be taken to have been automatically withheld for the examination in the ensuing year

O 123 (1) Any candidate who has appeared at an examination conducted by the University may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny of his marks and the re-checking of his results. Such applications must be made so as to reach the Registrar within two months from the date of the publication of the results in the University Bulletin.

(2) All such applications must be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10/

(3) A candidate shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee unless his result is affected by the scrutiny

(4) The results of the scrutiny shall be communicated to the candidate and the names of those candidates whose results are affected shall be published in the University Bulletin in a supplementary list

O 124. Duplicates of University certificates or diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Syndicate is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of Re 1/ required by law for the time being in force that the applicant has lost his certificate or diploma, or that it has been destroyed, and that the applicant has a real need for a duplicate. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs 5/-.

O 125. Any candidate who has been declared successful at a University examination after the declaration of his result, before the degree or diploma is delivered to him at the next convocation or otherwise, may apply to the Registrar for provisional certificate for passing that examination. The applications should come through the officer who forwarded the application of the candidate for appearing *at the* examination. If however the application does not come through the forwarding officer a fee of Rs 5/- must be sent with the application to the Registrar.

O 126. A Migration Certificate shall on application be issued by the Registrar in cases where it is required for migration to other Universities

O 127 Duplicate copies of the following certificates shall be granted provided the Registrar is satisfied that the original certificate was miscarried in post and did not reach the applicant —

(1) Certified copy of marks.
(2) Migration Certificate.
(3) Provisional Certificate.

O 128. Private candidates and ex-students shall not be allowed to take an optional paper prescribed in the syllabus unless provision has been made for an examination in such paper of regular students attending affiliated colleges: Provided, however that a private candidate or an ex student who has once taken an optional subject in any examination of the University shall be allowed the same subject when he re appears at any subsequent examination, within two years if that subject forms part of the syllabus.

O 129 Ex-students shall be entitled to appear at the examinations of the University except those in the Faculty of Medicine and Engineering without keeping terms provided that if students have passed in practicals they may be allowed to appear in theoretical part only in the Faculty of Engineering

O 130. (1) An ex student is one who has satisfied all the requirements of the precribed course of studies at his college, including the necessary minimum attendance, and is certified by the Principal as eligible for admission to an examination, and after certification does not join a college

(2) A student falling under the definition of ex-student under rule (1) shall be entitled to receive a certificate from the Principal of the college last attended by him as mentioned in the said rule, whether or not he appears at the examination in the year in which he is so certified

(3) A student who has appeared at an examination and failed, shall not require a fresh certificate to be entitled to appear again at the same examination unless in the meantime he has joined a college

(4) The Principal of a college may by a certificate permit an ex student who joined his college and thereby forfeited his status as an ex-student, to appear for an examination, if he is satisfied with the candidate's conduct and progress.

O 131 Every candidate seeking permission to appear at an examination of the University under the above provisions without attending a regular course of study during the academical year in which the examination is held, shall be required—

(i) to offer the same subjects in which he has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University

Provided that a candidate for the B A B. Sc. or B Com., Intermediate or Intermediate in Commerce examination may be allowed to change one of his optional subjects with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal of the college concerned Such an application for a change in the subject duly recommended by the Principal of the college concerned, must reach the Registrar not later than the 15th of August preceding the examination at which the candidate wants to appear;

(ii) to remain a student of the affiliated college in which he completed his course; and

(iii) to submit through the Principal of the college concerned an application in the prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the Ist of October preceding the examination, stating —

(a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies

(b) the dates of his previous failures to pass the examination

The application shall be accompained by a fee of Rs 2/ and a marks fee of Re. 1/ as well as the fee prescribed for the examination In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees, shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

O 132. Every ex student who wishes to appear at a subsequent examination shall pay such annual fee to his affiliated college to retain his membership of the college as the college may fix.

O 133 Notwithstanding anything contained in these Ordinances—

(a) No candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he has passed the High School Examination of the University or the Intermediate Examination of the University or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, in all the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily

required for such an examination Provided that a candidate who has passed an Oriental examination *recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate and also the High School Examination in English or the Intermediate Examination in English conducted by the University or examinations recognised as equivalent thereto may be allowed, if otherwise eligible, to appear as the case may be, one year after passing the High School Examination in English only or the Intermediate Examination in English only at the

*The following examinations re recognised for admission to B A. Examinations—

1 The Shastri Examination of the Punjab University

2 The Maulvi Fazil or the Munshi Fazil Examination of the Punjab University

3. *The Shastri or the Acharya Examination of the Government Sanskrit College, Benares.*

4. The Fazil r the Kamil Ex mination cond cted by the Department of Public Instruction, U P

5. The Acharya Examination cond cted by the Department f Education, Jaipur State.

6. The Dabir-i-Kamil Examinatio of the Lucknow University

7 The Shastri or Ac arya Examinatio of the Be ares Hindu University

8 The Saraswati Examination of the Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha, Allahabad.

9 Sahity Rat an Exami ation of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

The following examinations are recognised f admission to Intermediat Examination:—

1. Maulvi, Alim M lla (now def ct) and Fazil in Arabic and Munshi and Kamil in Persian cond cted by the Education Department of the United Provinces, the Diploma Examinations in Arabic and Persian cond cted by the Lucknow University and the Munshi (Proficiency in Persian) Munshi Alim (High Proficiency in Persian), Munshi F zil (Hono rs i Persian), Maulvi (Proficiency in Arabic), M ulvi Alim (High Proficiency in Arabic), nd Maulvi Fazil (Honours in Arabic) conducted by the Punjab University

2 The Sanskrit examinations cond cted by the Benares Government Sanskrit College, the Ben res Hind U iversity the Punjab U iversity the Ed cation Department Jaipu State and the Sanskrit Title Examinatio of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association.

3 The examination in ad anced Urdu conducted by the Education Department of U P and Adib (Proficiency in Urd), Adib-e-Alim (High Proficiency in Urdu), and Adib-e-Fazil (Honours in Urd), conducted by the Punjab University

4. The xamination in advanced Hindi conducted by the Education Department of U P nd tr Ratan (Proficiency in Hindi), Bhushana (High Proficiency in Hindi), and Prabhakar (Honours in Hindi), cond cted by the Punjab University

5 The Vish rad (Madhyama) Examination held by the All India Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

6. The Vidushi (Ordinary) Vid shi (Honours) and the Vidyavinodini Exami nations held by the Prayag Mahila Vidhyapitha, Allahabad.

Intermediate Examination of the University in English only or the B A. Examination of the University in General English and English Literature only on payment of an examination fee of Rs 8/ in the case of Intermediate Examination and of Rs 15/ in the case of B. A Examination and a marks fee of Re 1/-, and if successful shall be given a certificate to that effect of passing the Intermediate Examination in English only or the B A. Examination in English only

Provided further that a candidate who has passed the Alankar Examination of Gurukul University Kangri may be allowed if otherwise eligible, to appear one year after passing the aforesaid examination, at the B A Examination of the University in General English and English Literature on payment of an examination fee of Rs. 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and, if successful, shall be given a certificate of having passed the B A. Examination in English only

(*b*) No graduate shall be admitted to a post graduate examination of the University unless he has passed the examination for the Bachelor's degree (B A B Sc. or B Com.) in all the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination or he has passed a post graduate examination, conducted by this University or any other University in India recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate

O 134 *Notwithstanding anything contained in these Ordinances*, no member of the Syndicate or of a committee of studies shall be admitted to an examination of the University except with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor

O 135 Notwithstanding any provision in any other Ordinance the following sentence may be added in the diploma of any student who has done approved social service —

"And has carried out approved social service work"

NOTE.—S ch a sentence shall be added i the case of candidates fo a degree who have been certified by the Principals of their colleges to the effect th t they have done definite social service work under the direction and control of members of teaching staff in such form nd f r su h period as directed by the Syndicate.

B—Fees

Sec. 29 Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters.—

Subject to pproval by the Senate.

....

(g) the fees to be charged for courses of study conducted by the University and for admission to its examinations degrees and diplomas

O 138. The following shall be the fees charged for the various University examinations, degrees and diplomas etc:—

Examination Fees—

	Rs
Bachelor of Arts	30
Examination previous to Master of Arts	20.
Master of Arts	30.
Doctor of philosophy (Ph. D)	150.
Bachelor of Education	50.
Bachelor of Science	30.
Examination previous to Master of Science	20
Master of Science	30
Intermediate Examination ...	Rs. 25/ by each candidate from a recognised institution.
Intermediate Examination	Rs. 30/ by each private candidate
Intermediate Examination in Commerce	Rs 25/ by each candidate from a recognised institution
Intermediate Examination in Commerce	Rs. 30/ by each private candidate
Teachers' Training Certificate Examination	Rs. 25/ by each candidate from a recognised institution.
Teachers' Training Certificate Examination	Rs 30/ by each private candidate appearing in both Theory and Practice and Rs 20/ by each private candidate appearing either in Theory or in Practice.

	Rs
Examination previous to LL. B	20.
Bachelor of Laws	40
Master of Laws	100.
Bachelor of Commerce	30.
Examination previous to Master of Commerce	20
Master of Commerce	50
First M. B., B S	25.
Second M. B B S.	15
Final M. B. B S Part I	40.
Final M. B., B. S Part II	50.

	Rs.
Re-examination in each subject of M. B., B S. not exceeding the fee prescribed for the full examination	15
B. E. Previous part I	50.
B. E " " II	50.
B E. Final part I	60.
B E. II	70
Supplementary B A., B Sc. B Com. Examination.	30.
Supplementary B E. Examinations—same as for full examinations.	
Supplementary Intermediate Examinations.	25.
For appearing at an examination as an ex-student in addition to the regular examination fee.	2.
For permission fee from a teacher inspector librarian or woman candidate in addition to the prescribed examination fees.	10
For appearing in one subject at the B A., B Sc. or B Com. Examination.	15
For appearing in one subject at the Intermediate Examination.	8
For appearing in more than one subject at the Intermediate Examination for each subject	5

Other fees

For the re-totalling of marks	10.
For obtaining a duplicate examination admission card	1
For a certified copy of the marks obtained at an examination.	1
For obtaining a duplicate of marks slip.	/8/-
For obtaining duplicate of a certificate or diploma	5
For obtaining a degree or diploma in absentia	10
For obtaining duplicate of a migration certificate.	-/8/

O 137 The following fees shall be paid in respect of the High School examinations:—

(1) High School Examination	Rs. 20/ by each candidate from a recognised institution.
(2) High School Examination	Rs 25/ by each private candidate.
(3) High School Vocational Examination.	Rs. 22/ by each candidate from a recognised institution.
(4) High School Vocational Examination.	Rs. 27/ by each private candidate.
(5) High School Vocational Examination in written papers.	Rs. 10/ by each candidate from a recognised institution and Rs. 15/- by each private candidate
(6) Examination in one subject only	Rs 8/

(7) Examination in more than one subject.	Rs 5/ for each subject.
(8) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates	Rs. 10/ per candidate.
(9) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates appearing in one subject only	Rs. 4/ per candidate.
(10) Fee for communicating the paper-wise marks in each subject obtained by a candidate at an examination.	Re 1/ per candidate.
(11) Fee for communicating the paper wise marks in one subject obtained by a candidate at an examination having appeared in that subject only	Re 1/ per candidate.

C—Admission of Teachers, Librarians & Inspectors to University Examinations

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers namely —

---- ------- ----- --- -- -- --- -- ---

(a) to hold examinations and to confer degrees and other academic distinctions upon—

---- ----- --- --- ------- ----- -- ---- -- ----

(c) Teachers in schools and colleges, inspecting officers in the departments of education and librarians in colleges, who are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and have passed examinations of the University under the conditions prescribed.

Teachers

O 138. Whole-time teachers in schools and colleges, residing in the territorial jurisdiction of the University will be eligible to appear at the examinations of the University except the B Ed., B. E., LL. B B Sc. and M. Sc. (requiring practical work) and M. B., B S. examinations by permission of the Syndicate subject to the conditions laid down in these Ordinances

O 139 A teacher who desires to enter for an examination must submit his application, in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination), so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the examination and must send with his application the following:–

(a) A certificate from the Head of the Education Department or the Principal of an affiliated college in which he is teaching to the effect that immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously as a teacher for 18 months (in the case of the Intermediate, B A., B Sc. or B. Com. Examination) or 8 months (in the case of the M A. or M. Sc. (Mathematics) or M com. (Previous or Final) Examination) in one or more institutions maintained or recognised by the States in Rajputana, or the University of Rajputana,

and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the High School Examination of the University or an Examination recognised by the University as equivalent to it, or the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto or B A., B Sc., or B Com. Examination of the University or some other Indian University recognized for the purpose by the Syndicate provided that with the special permission of the Syndicate, the period of 18 months service required in the case of Intermediate B A., B Sc. or B Com Examination may be reduced to 8 months in the case of a teacher who has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University for one full academical year and has been promoted to the next higher class immediately before the commencement of his continuous service (unless the period of service is interrupted) in one or more of the above-mentioned institutions

Provided further that service as an Inspector under the provisions made in that respect will be added to the service as a teacher in computing the total period of service required hereinbefore

(b) A certificate of character from the Head of the Education Department or the Principal of an affiliated college in which he has taught during the period prescribed in clause (a);

(c) An application fee of Rs 10/- (in the case of examinations other than Intermediate) and a marks fee of Re 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination.

O 140. Teacher candidates offering Experimental Psychology at the B A. Examination shall be required to submit a certificate of having completed a course of instruction in the practical part of the subject.

O 141. In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees, shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

O 142. Before being admitted to the examination at which they have been permitted to appear under Ordinance 138 above, candidates shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 139 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions laid down in regard to service in a recognized educational institution. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of th commencement of the examination.

Inspectors

O 143. Whole-time inspecting officers in the Departments of Education in the States of Rajputana will be eligible to appear at the examinations of the University except the B Ed., B E LL. B B Sc, and M. Sc. (requiring practical work) and M. B., B S Examinations, by permission of the Syndicate subject to the conditions laid down in these Ordinances

O 144 An inspecting officer who desires to enter for an examination must submit his application in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subj cts in which he desires to present himself for the examination), recommended by the Head of the Education Department so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the examination and must send with his application the following —

(a) A certificate from the Head of the Education Department of the State to the effect that immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he

will unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously for 18 months (in the case of the Intermediate, B A., B Sc., or B Com. Examination) or 8 months (in the case of the M. A. or M. Sc. (Mathematics) or M. Com (Previous or Final) Examinations) as an Inspecting Officer of the Education Department of a State in Rajputana

and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination declared equivalent to it or Intermediate Examination of the University or examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto or the B.A. B Sc., or B Com Examination of the University or some other Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate;

Provided that with the special permission of the Syndicate, the period of 18 months service required in the case of Intermediate, B A., B Sc., or B Com. Examination may be reduced to 8 months in the case of an Inspecting Officer who has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University for one full academical year and has been promoted to the next higher class immediately before the commencement of his continuous service (unless the period of service is interrupted ; Provided further that service as a teacher under the provisions made in that respect will be added to the service as an Inspector in computing the total period of service required hereinbefore;

(b) A certificate of character from the Head of the Education Department

(c) An application fee of Rs. 10/ (in the case of examinations other than Intermediate) and a marks fee of Re 1/-, together with the fee prescribed for the examination

O 145. In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

O 146. Before being admitted to the examination, at which they have been permitted to appear under Ordinance 144 above candidates shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form with the signature

of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 144 above to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions in regard to service. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

Librarians

O 147 Whole-time Librarians in recognised colleges who are graduates and possess a Diploma in Librarianship will be eligible to appear at the examinations of the University except the B.Ed., B.E., LL.B B Sc and M Sc. (requiring practical work) and M. B B.S. Examinations by permission of the Syndicate subject to the conditions laid down by these Ordinances.

O 148. A Librarian who desires to enter for a post-graduate examination (M. A., M. Sc. or M. Com.) must submit his application in a prescribed form (stating the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination) so as to reach the Registrar not later than 1st of October preceding the examination and must send with his aplication the following—

(a) A certificate from the Principal of an affiliated college in which he is working as a librarian to the effect that immediately preceding the date of the examination at which he wishes to appear he will, unless his period of service is interrupted, have served continuously as a librarian for 8 months (in the case of previous or final examination) in the colleges recognised by the University and that before the commencement of such service he had passed the B A., B. Sc., or B. Com. Examination of the University or some other Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate

(b) A certificate of character from the Principal of an affiliated college in which the librarian is working during the period prescribed in clause (a)

(c) An appplication fee of Rs. 10/ and a marks fee of Re. 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination.

O 149. In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees, shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

O 150. Before being admitted to the examination at which he has been permitted to appear under Ordinance 147 above, the librarian shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form under the signature

of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 148 above to the effect that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down in regard to service in a recognised college. Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination

D —Admission of Women Candidates to University Examinations.

O 151 The Syndicate may grant permission to women candidates residing within the territorial limits of the University to appear at the examinations of the University except the B Ed., LL. B M. B., B S and B. E. Examinations without their attending a regular course of study in an affiliated college.

O 152. A woman candidate who desires to enter for an examination must submit her application in a prescribed form through the Principal of an affiliated college or the Head of the Education Department of a State within the jurisdiction of the University so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st October preceding the examination. The candidate must state in the application the subject or subjects in which she desires to present herself for an examination and specify the arrangements which she has made for her study in preparation therefor. An application fee of Rs. 10/ (in the case of examinations other than Intermediate) and a marks fee of Rs. 1/ together with the fee prescribed for the examination, must accompany the application.

O 153. Each such application will be considered and disposed of by the Syndicate on its own merits, provided that permission shall not be granted for appearing at—

(a) the Intermediate or B A. or B Sc. Examination, unless two years have elapsed since the candidate passed the High School or Intermediate Examination of the University as the case may be, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto ;

(b) the M A. Previous or M. Sc. Previous or M. Com Previous Examination, unless one year has elapsed since the candidate passed the B A or B. Sc. or B. Com. Examination of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate ;

(c) the M. A. Final or M. Sc. Final or M. Com. Final Examination, unless one year has elapsed since the candidate passed the M. A. Previous or M. Sc.

Previous or M. Com. Previous Examination of the University

O 154. Candidates shall not be allowed to offer Science subjects for any examination of the University unless they produce satisfactory evidence that they have completed a course of instruction in practical Science in an affiliated college during the year preceding the examination

O 155 In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees, shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

O 156 Before being admitted to the examination at which they have been permitted to appear under Ordinance 151 above, candidates shall be required to submit a certificate in a prescribed form under the signature of the proper authority mentioned under Ordinance 152 above, to the effect that they have fulfilled the conditions in regard to residence within the territorial jurisdiction of the University Such certificate must reach the Registrar not later than 21 days and not before a month preceding the date of the commencement of the examination.

E—Supplementary Examinations.

O 157 There shall be in the month of August a supplementary examination of candidates who fail in one subject only at the immediately preceding Intermediate B A., B Sc., B Com or B. E. Previous or Final, (Part I or II) Examination, and such candidates, as may desire to take the supplementary examination may be provisionally permitted at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated college of the University and count attendance in case they are successful at the supplementary examination; provided that for an examination in the Faculty of Engineering, each group of written papers or the practical or sessional work in any subject, shall be counted as one subject for purposes of this Ordinance and only such students as have obtained 55 per cent of the aggregate number of marks for the examination and not less than 25 per cent of the marks in the subject in which they have failed shall be admitted to the supplementary examination

O 158. Candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination if they secure 40 per cent marks in the subject in which they appear at the supplementary examination; provided that for a pass in an examination in the Faculty of Engineering the scheme of marks for the original

examination shall be adhered to No division shall, however be awarded to such candidates.

O 159 Candidates shall be required to pass separately in (i) the written papers and (ii) the practical and oral examination if any provided for in the scheme of examination in the subject.

O 160 A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under these Ordinances must submit his application direct to the Registrar in a prescribed form so as to reach him not later than the 1st of August each year The application shall be accompanied by the full fee for the examination and the marks fee of Rs. 1/

O 161 The list of candidates eligible to appear at the supplementary examination shall be published along with the main results of the examination concerned.

F —Conduct of Examinations.

Sec. 29 Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters —

... .

k) the conduct of examinations,

G—Appointment of Examiners.

Sec. 34. (1) Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Committee for the Selection of Examiners which will be appointed from and by the Syndidate,

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power in an emergency to appoint examiners to fill vacancies, and shall report such appointments to the Syndicate.

S 25. The Syndicate shall appoint a Committee for the Selection of Examiners. Its constitution and functions shall be prescribed in the Ordinances.

O 162. The Standing Committee for appointment of examiners shall consist of (1) the Vice-Chancellor (2) the Deans of Faculties; and (3) two other members nominated by the Syndicate from among its members

O 163. The Registrar shall prepare and publish every year a list of all persons qualified for examinerships in various subjects for the examinations of the University from the Annual Returns received from recognised

institutions. This list will be placed before the Committee to help it in selecting internal examiners

O 164 The committees of studies shall make recommendations about examiners in the respective subjects for consideration of the Committee.

O 165 The following rules are laid down for appointment of examiners:—

(a) An examiner shall normally be appointed for a period of three years and before he is appointed again after having worked as an examiner for this period, there shall ordinarily be a gap of not less than two years

(b) Except in Medicine, Engineering and Ph. D., no examiner shall be appointed to set, or to value, more than two papers or three papers if a paper for the Intermediate Examination is one of them

(c) The maximum number of answer books allotted to an examiner for marking shall be about 300 in each paper No examiner shall receive more than a total number of 600 answer books in all (including the answer books for the Intermediate examination).

(d) Except in the case of the High School and Intermediate Examinations at least one external examiner shall be appointed in each subject having more than one paper In the case of Law the proportion of external examiners shall be about one-third.

O 166. No examiner shall be appointed in a subject for any examination unless he has taught the subject for at least 3 years up to that standard and possesses 5 years' total teaching experience in that subject at the time of appointment, or has had experience as an examiner in the subject for 5 years of the same standard. This rule may be waived by the Syndicate in cases where necessary

H—Remuneration to Examiners

O 167 The following is the scale of remuneration allowed to the examiners:—

I Degree and Postgraduate Examinations

	Rs.	As
For setting each question-paper in M. A. (Previous and Final), M. Sc. (Previous and Final), M Com. (Previous and Final) and LL. M. Examinations	75	0

	Rs.	As.
For marking each answer book in above	2	0
For examining each candidate *viva voce* in M A. Final Examination (with minimum fee of Rs 50/ to each examiner)	2	0
For reading the thesis of M A. (Final) in Economics and conducting a *viva voce* on the thesis to each examiner	15	0
*For the Practical examination of each candidate in M. Sc. (Previous and Final) Examination with a minimum fee of Rs. 100/-to each examiner for each centre	2	0
For reading the thesis in M. Sc. Final Examination in Chemistry and Botany to each of the two examiners ...	15	0
For reading the thesis in Ph. D ..	50	0
For Practical and *viva voce* Examination in Ph. D	50	0
NOTE—When an examiner who takes the practical and *viva voce* examination is also one of the examiners for the thesis, he shall be paid for both	75	0
For setting each question paper in B A., B. Ed., B Sc. B Com., and LL. B. (Previous and Final) Examinations ..	40	0
For marking each answer-book in above ..	1	4
For setting question paper in B Sc. Chemistry Practical ..	50	0
For Practical examination of each candidate in the B Sc., B. A (Experimental Psychology) Examinations (with a minimum fee of Rs 40/- for each college) ..	1	4

To the head examiner in each practical examination in Science .. Rs 10/ per one hundred candidates with a minimum fee of Rs 50/- for the whol work.

	Rs.	As.
For practical examination of each candidate for the B Ed. Examination (with a minimum of Rs 100/ to each examiner) for each centre	2	0

The Head examiner in any paper for any examination shall receive Rs 50/ extra in respect of each co-examiner (if any) This sum will include the remuneration for re-examining twenty five marked answer-books received from each co-examiner

The minimum fee of Rs. 100/ to each examiner i f r conducting both the Previous and Final M Sc. Practical Examinations and not f r each Examination and covers the whole of the Practical Examination, whether conducted on paper or orally or partly orally and partly on paper

For First, Second and Final M B., B S (Part I and Part II) Examinations —

	Rs	As.
(a) For setting each question paper	40	0
(b) For marking the answer-books of each candidate in a full paper	1	4
(c) For Practical and Clinical examination including *vivo voce* per candidate, to each examiner —		
(i) In Anatomy Physiology and Pharmacology (with a minimum of Rs. 100/- for the external examiner)	2	0
(ii) In Pathology Medicine Surgery Ophthalmology and Midwifery (with a minimum of Rs. 150/- for Pathology Ophthalmology and Midwifery and with a minimum of Rs 200/ for Medicine and Surgery for the External examiner) ...	3	0
(iii) In Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence (with a minimum of Rs. 75/- for the External examiner) ...	1	8

For Bachelor of Engineering Examination.

Bachelor of Engineering-Previous Parts I and II.

Bachelor of Engineering Previous Parts I and II.

For setting each question paper	45	0
For marking each answer book	1	4
For practical examination (including *vivo-voce* and sessional course work) in each subject, per candidate, per examiner, (with a minimum fee of Rs 40/ to each examiner)	1	4

Bachelor of Engineering-Final Part I.

For setting each question paper	60	0
For marking each answer book	1	8
For practical examination (including *vivo-voce* and sessional course work) in the Mechanical or Electrical Engineering Laboratory per candidate, per examiner (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40/- to each examiner)	1	8
For practical examination (including *vivo-voce* and sessional course work) in (a) Structural design *or* (b) Mechanical Engineering design *or* (c) Electrical Engineering design, per candidate per examiner (with a minimum fee of Rs 40/- to the *external* examiner)	2	8

Bachelor of Engineering—Final Part II.

	Rs.	As.
For setting each question paper	60	0
For marking each answer-book	2	0
For practical examination (including *viva-voce* and sessional course work) in the Mechanical or Electrical Engineering Laboratory per candidate, per examiner, (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40/- to each examiner)	2	0
For practical examination (including viva-voce and sessional course work) in (a) Mechanical Engineering design *or* (b) Mechanical Engineering Project, *or* (c) Electrical Engineering design *or* (d) Electrical Engineering Project, per candidate, per examiner (with a minimum fee of Rs. 40/ to the *external* examiner)	5	0

II Intermediate Examination.

1 For setting a full paper	*Rs. 35/*
2. For marking each answer paper	Re. 1/
3 For the practical examination in Science (to the external examiners only) ...	Re. 1/ per candidate with a minimum fee of Rs 30/ per college.
4 *For practical* Examination in Music	Re. 1/ per candidate with a minimum fee of *Rs* 30/ per college.
5. To the head examiner in addition to the fee for marking answer papers ..	Rs. 30/ to be paid in respect of each sub-examiner (if any), *working under him, no additional fee* being paid for re-examining marked answer books received from sub-examiners *or for supplying models* to them. At least ten models should be supplied to each sub-examiner

6. For translating a paper ..	Rs 20
7 To the head examiner in each practical examination in Science. ..	Rs. 10/ per one hundred candidates with a minimum fee of Rs. 50/ for the whole work.

III Intermediate Examination in Commerce.

1. For setting a paper ..	Rs. 35/
2. For marking each answer paper	Re. 1/

IV Teachers' Training Certificate Examination

1. For setting a paper ...	Rs. 35/
2. For marking each answer book	Re. 1/
3. For Practical examination ..	Re. 1/ per candidate with a minimum fee of Rs. 30/ for each institution.

V High School Examination.

1 For setting a paper ..	Rs. 25/
2. For setting a paper in Urdu Shikast ..	Rs. 10/
3 For marking each answer book	Rs /8/
4. For marking Shikast sheets	Rs. 15/ per one hundred candidates
5. For Practical examination per candidate ...	Re. 1/ with a minimum fee of Rs 20/ for each institution.
6. To the head examiner, for checking practical work done by sub-examiners ...	Rs. 10/ per one hundred candidates.
7 To the head examiner in addition to the fee for marking answer papers or setting questions ...	Rs 20/ on the same condition as in the Intermediate.
8 For translating a paper ...	Rs. 15/

VI High School Vocational Examination

1 For setting a paper	..Rs 25/-
2. For marking each answer paper	Rs /8/
3 Fee for practical examination per candidate	...Re 1/ with a minimum fee of Rs 20/ for each institution.
4. To the head examiner for checking practical work done by sub-examiners	Rs 10/ per one hundred candi dates
5. To the head examiner in addi tion to the fee for marking answer papers or setting ques tions.	.. Rs 20/ on the same condition as in the High School Exami-nation.

VII Tabulation and checking

1 To tabulators for tabulating the results of candidates	...Rs 30/ per hundred candi dates
2. To checkers & cross-checkers for checking the results of can-didates	...Rs 15/ per hundred candidates

I—Examination Results

Sec. 22. The Syndicate —

... ...

(j) shall arrange for the holding of and publish the results of the University examinations

O 168. The following shall be the Results Committee to declare results of the University examinations:—

1 The Vice-Chancellor
2. The Registrar
3 Dean of the Faculty of which results are to be declared.
4. One of the tabulators
5 One of the checkers
6 One member to represent High School Examination.
7 One member of the Syndicate elected by the Syndicate[1]

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject

A candidate is required to pass in two papers combined and also in the Practical Examination in Military Science.

General English

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Essay and Unseen	... 50	Minimum Pass Marks 33
Paper II	Questions on books prescribed for general study	... 50	

NOTE—In Paper II, there shall be no question of a purely literary nature or requiring detailed knowledge.

English Literature

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Shakespeare and Drama	... 50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Poetry	.. 50	
Paper III	Prose	... 50	

NOTE—In English the medium of instruction and examination shall be English.

Latin, Greek and Hebrew

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Prose Authors	... 50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Poetry Authors	.. 50	
Paper III	Composition and Grammar	... 50	

Arabic and Persian

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Prose and Grammar	50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Poetry History of Literature and Figures of Speech etc.	50	
Paper III	Rapid Reading and Translation from English into Language	.. 50	

NOTE—Instruction in Arabic and Persian shall be in English or Urdu. The question papers shall be set in English only but the candidates shall have the option of answering the questions in English, the language concerned or Urdu, unless otherwise specified by the Examiner

Sanskrit

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Poetry and Drama	... 50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Prose, History of Sanskrit Literature and *either* Rhetoric *or* Elements of Hindu Culture	... 50	
Paper III	Composition, Translation and Rapid Reading	.. 50	

NOTE—1 (a) General questions on grammar shall be set in Paper I and marks not more than 10 per cent of that paper shall be allotted to them.

(b) Marks in Paper II shall be distributed as follows—

Prose	... 20
Alankars Elements of Hindu Culture	... 15
History of Sanskrit Literature ...	15

(c) Marks in Paper III shall be distributed as follows:—

Composition Essay	... 15
Translation	... 15
Rapid Reading	... 20

NOTE—2. Instruction in Sanskrit shall be conducted in English or Hindi. The question papers shall be set in English only but the candidates shall have the option of answering the questions in English the language concerned or Hindi unless otherwise specified by the Examiner.

Modern Indian Languages

NOTE:—In the Modern Indian languages the medium of instruction shall be the language concerned

Hindi

Paper I.	Prose and Drama Text	...50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II.	Poetry Texts	...50	
Paper III.	Translation and Composition	...50	

Note:—Questions on the General History of Literature Rhetoric and Criticism of the authors studied will be set in the papers I and II

Urdu

Paper I	Prose Texts	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Poetry Texts	..50	
Paper III.	Translation and Composition	..50	

Note.—Questions on the General History of Literature Rhetoric and Criticism of the authors studied will be set in the Papers I and II

Modern European Languages

Viz. French, German and Italian

Paper I.	Selected Modern Text	..50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Outlines and Literary History and Special Period	... 50	
P III	Unseen and Essay	...50	

Mathematics

Same as for B Sc.

Paper I.	Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II.	Defferential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations	.. 50	
Paper III.	Statics Dynamics and Hydrostatics	.. 50	

Philosophy

	Marks	
Paper I Psychology		Minimum Pass Marks 50
either (a) General Psychology and *either*		
(i) Social Psychology *or*		
(ii) Child Psychology	50	
or (b) General Psychology and Experimental Psychology	50	
(i) Written-test on syllabus prescribed	30	
(ii) Practical	20	
Paper II Ethics.	50	
Paper III Metaphysics — *either*		
(a) Western Metaphysics *or*		
(b) Indian Philosophy	50	

*Economics.

	Marks	
Paper I Economic Theory	50	Minimum Pass marks 50
Paper II Currency Banking and Public Finance	50	
Paper III Indian Economic conditions	50	

Note.—About half the total ma ks shall be allotted in each paper to principles of Economics and the remainder to facts of Indian Economic life.

History

	Marks	
Paper I General History of Modern Europe	75	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II A period of Indian History	75	

NOTE—Not more than three alternative periods shall be prescribed for this for single year

*This schem ball come into f rce with effect from the B. A. Examination of 1931. In the meantime, the f llowing old schem shall continue—

	Marks	
Paper I Introd ction, Production and Distribution	75	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II Exchange, Consumption and Taxation.	75	

NOTE.—About half the total marks shall be allotted in each paper to general principles of Economics and the remainder t facts of Indian Economic life.

NOTE—1 (a) General questions on grammar shall be set in Paper I and marks not more than 10 per cent of that paper shall be allotted to them.

(b) Ma ks in Paper II shall be distributed as f llows—

Prose ...	... 20
Alankaras o Elem nts of Hindu Culture	... 15
History of Sanskrit Literature	... 15

( ) Marks in P pe III shall be distributed as foll ws—

Composition Essay	... 15
Translati o	... 15
Rapid Reading	... 20

NOTE—2. Instructio in Sanskrit shall be cond cted in English or Hindi. The question papers shall be set i English nly but the candidates shall have the ption f answering the questions in English th language concerned, Hindi unless otherwise specified by the Examiner

Modern Indian Languages

NOTE:—I the Mod rn Indian languages the medium of instruction shall be the language concerned

Hindi

Paper I.	Prose and Drama Text	.. 50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II.	Poetry Texts	...50	
Paper III	Translation and Composition	...50	

Note—Questions on the General History of Literature Rhetoric and Criticism of the thors studied will be set in the Papers I and II

Urdu

Paper I	Prose Texts	50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Poetry Texts	.. 50	
Paper III.	Translation and Composition	50	

Note.—Questions on the General History f Literature Rhetoric and Criticism of the authors studied will be set in the P pers I and II

Modern European Languages

Viz. French, German and Italian

Paper I.	Selected Modern Text	50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Outlines and Literary History and Special Period	.. 50	
P III	Unseen and Essay	..50	

Mathematics.

Same as for B Sc.

Paper I	Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	50	Minimum Pass Marks 50
Paper II	Defferential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations	.. 50	
Paper III.	Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics	.. 50	

O 169 The examinations results of the University shall be published in a special Bulletin to be issued by the University for the purpose

---

CHAPTER XXIX

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ARTS

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

Bachelor of Arts

O 170 A candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years, shall be eligible for appearing at this examination

O 171. The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva voce* or a practical examination.

O 172. Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of—

(*i*) General English and

(*ii*) *Any three* of the following branches of study :—

(*a*) English Literature

(*b*) Latin, Greek, Hebrew Arabic, Persian *or* Sanskrit.

(*c*) Hindi, Urdu, French German *or* Italian.

(*d*) Mathematics

(*e*) Philosophy

(*f*) Economics.

(*g*) History

(*h*) Political Science

(*i*) Geography

(*j*) Indian Music.

(*k*) Drawing and Painting.

(*l*) Home Science

(*m*) Sociology

(*n*) Military Science

(*o*) Archaeology

O 173. Any candidate who has passed the B A B Sc. or B Com. Examination of the University or the B A., B Sc or B Com Examination of the University of Agra before the examination of 1948, shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one of the subjects prescribed for the B A Examination and not taken by him at the degree examination and if successful, will be given a certificate to that effect provided the candidate belongs to the territorial jurisdiction of the University

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the Ist of October preceding the date of examination The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs 15/ and a marks fee of Re. 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the examination.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

O 174. A candidate may at his option, take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the University Bulletin. The minimum number of lectures in Military Science, that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject, shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

O 175. No candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional or extra optional subject for the B. A Examination, unless he has had previous military training for at least two consecutive sessions

Master of Arts.

O 176. The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall consist of two parts—

(1) the Previous Examination, and
(2) the Final Examination

O 177 A candidate who, after taking his Bachelor's Degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate, has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college

for one academical year shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts

Provided that a B Sc shall not be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in Mathematics

O 178. A candidate who after passing the Previous M A. Examination of the University or that of Agra University before the year 1948 has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

O 179 The subject of the examination shall be one of the following:—

(1) A Language.
(2) Mental and Moral Science
(3) History
(4) Mathematics
(5) Economics
(6) Political Science
(7) Geography

O. 180. The examination in Languages shall be in one of the following languages viz. English, Sanskrit, Arabic Persian, Greek, Latin, Hebrew Hindi Urdu, French German or Italian

O. 181 Any candidate who has passed the M. A Examination of this University or that of Agra University before 1948 in any subject shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one or more of the optional papers in that subject not taken by him at the said examination and, if successful will be given a certificate to that effect provided that the candidate belongs to the territorial jurisdiction of the University

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the date of the examination. The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs. 15/ and a marks fee of Re 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate original application for permission to appear at the examination.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/-.

Bachelor of Education

O 182. A candidate who, after taking the Bachelor's or Master's degree of this University or some other Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate, has completed a regular course of study in a college affiliated or recognised for the purpose for one academical year and has during the course of the year delivered at least 60 lessons in a recognised school under the supervision of the staff of the college may be admitted to the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Education.

NOTE.– A person who passes the B. A. Examination in English only or takes the Master's degree in a language after passing the B. A. Examination in English only shall not be eligible for admission to the examination for the B. Ed. degree.

O 183. The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and shall include a practical test.

O 184. Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of the following:—

PART I

(1) Principles of Education
(2) School Organisation and Hygiene.
(3) Methods of teaching—
(a) General Methods;
(b) Methods of Teaching School Subjects.
(4) History of Education.

PART II

(5) Practical skill in Teaching.

O 185. A candidate may in addition offer a special course in the methods of teaching a prescribed High School subject.

O 186. Every candidate shall be required to have undergone a course of training in (a) Physical Education and (b) Educational Handwork and gardening

Women candidates may be exempted from (a) above.

R 142. B—Scheme of Examinations.

B. A. EXAMINATION

First Division 60 per cent } of the aggregate marks.
Second Division 45 per cent }

Military Science

Paper I	Military Organisation, Administration and Tactics	50	Minimum pass marks 45
Paper II	Military Law (Indian)	50	
Practical	..	..50	Minimum pass marks 17

R. 143. **M. A. Examination**

Each Paper	...	100 marks
Viva voce, if any		100 marks

For both the Previous and the Final Examinations, candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject. The marks of the two examinations Previous and Final will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final Examination No division will be assigned on the result of the Previous Examination

First Division	60 per cent	of the aggregate marks
Second Division	48 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

English (Previous and Final)

There shall be eight papers to be divided between the Previous and the Final. The papers for the Previous shall deal mainly with prescribed texts, the papers for the Final shall be of a more general nature and shall include an essay and a paper on the History of English Literature. The papers shall be divided as follows:—

Previous

Paper I Poetry from 1798 to the present day
Paper II Drama.
Paper III Poetry from 1580 to 1800
Paper IV Prose from 1580 to 1800

Final

Paper I History of Literature and Literary Criticism
Paper II Early Poetry
Paper III Prose from 1800 to the present day
Paper IV Essay

There shall be a *viva voce* test in the Final examination.

Note—In English the medium of instruction and examination shall be English.

Sanskrit (Previous and Final)

There shall be eight papers as *follows* —

I Vedic Literature and Elements of Comparative Philology
II Classical Literature.
III Indian Philosophy
IV Literary and cultural History of Ancient India.
Either—Group A—Sanskrit Language and Literature.
V Rhetorics and Prosody
VI Drama and Dramaturgy
VII Kavya and Grammar
Or Group B—Philosophy
V Nyaya and Vaisesika.
VI Sankhya and Yoga.
VII Vedanta and *Mimansa*.
VIII Sanskrit Composition and Translation from English into *Sanskrit*.

Paper VIII shall be offered in the Final year only Candidates can offer any other *four* papers in the Previous and the remaining, *three* papers in the Final Examination, subject to the following restrictions:—

(1) Candidates offering one or more papers of Group A in the Previous shall have to offer paper II as one of the four papers for the Previous Examination.

(2) Candidates, offering one or more papers of Group B in the Previous shall have to offer Paper III as one of the four papers for the Previous Examination.

NOTE.—1. In each paper questions shall be set demanding the knowledge of the history of the branches of Literature represented by the text-book.

2. Instruction in Sanskrit shall be conducted in English or Hindi. The question papers shall be set in English only but the candidates shall have the option of answering the questions in English, Sanskrit r Hindi, uless otherwise specified by the Examiner

Arabic (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers, *four* for the Previous and *four* for the Final. Paper VII (Translation) must be offered in the Previous and Paper VIII (Essay) in the Final Out of the other *six* a candidate may select any *three* for the previous and the other *three* for the Final.—

Paper I Classical Prose
Paper II Classical Poetry
Paper III Literary Criticism.
Paper IV History of Arabic Literature

Paper V and VI. Any *two* of the following —

(*a*) Mysticism
(*b*) Commentary on the Quran
(*c*) Text Hadith and allied Lughat.
(*d*) Logic and Metaphysics
(*e*) Comparative Philology of Semitic Languages
(*f*) History of Islam

Paper VII Translation from English into Arabic and *vice versa*

Paper VIII Essay

NOTE.—Critical questions shall be set in Papers I and II A sound knowledge of syntax, prosody and rhetoric shall be xpected. The Essay in Paper VIII shall be on a literary subject

Persian (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers four for the Previous ,and four for the Final. Paper VIII (Essay) must be offered in the Final. Out of the other seven, the candidate may offer any *four* in the Previous and the other *three* in the Final.

Paper I Classical Prose
Paper II Classical Poetry
Paper III Sufistic Poetry
Paper IV Biographies
Paper V History of Persian Literature.
Paper VI Modern Prose and Poetry
Paper VII *One* of the following subjects selected by the head of the department in the beginning of the session: —

(*a*) Mysticism.
(*b*) Politics and Civics
(*c*) Historical Literature.
(*d*) Literary Criticism

Paper VIII Essay

NOTE.—1. Critical questions shall be set in Papers I, II, III and VI. A sound knowledge of syntax, prosody and rhetori shall be expected. The Essay in paper VIII shall be on literary subject.

2 Instruction in Arabic and Persian shall be in English Urd The question-papers shall be set in English ly but the candidates shall have the option of answering the questions in English, the language concerned or Urd unless otherwise specified by the Examiner

Latin (Previous)

There shall be the following *three* papers:—

Paper I Prose Author Cicero
Paper II Poetical Authors
Terence Lucretius,
Horace and Juvenal
Paper III Latin Prose Composition.

with questions dealing with the History Geography Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to them together with questions on Grammar and Philology

Latin (Final)

There shall be the following *three* papers —

Paper I	Prose Author Tacitus	with questions dealing with the History Geography Antiquities and Mythology bearing on or relating to them, together with questions on Grammar and Philology
Paper II	Poetical Authors : Catulus, Propertius, Tibullus and Virgil.	

Paper III Latin Prose Composition

NOTE.—Candidates in the Final M. A. must be prepared to answer if necessary questions involving a kn wledge of the authors already taken for the Previ us Examination.

Hindi (Previous and Final)

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the Essay paper (Paper VIII) must be taken in the Final Examination and out of the remaining *seven* papers any *four* may be taken in the Previous Examination and the other *three* may be taken in the Final Examination.

Paper I Modern Prose and Drama.
Paper II Modern Poetry
Paper III Mediaeval Texts
Paper IV Old Texts.
Paper V Principles of Criticism and History of Literature.
Paper VI Comparative Philology and development of Hindi language
Paper VII (*a*) A subsidiary Modern Indian Language.

Or

(*b*) A Basic Language,

Or

(*c*) Detailed and critical study of special author or period

Note —(*a*) The Subsidiary language recognised is Urdu.
(*b*) The Basic language recognised are Sanskrit, Pali and Apabhramsa.
(*c*) The standard in this pape will be generally that of the Intermediate course
(*d*) N candidate shall take that Basic or Subsidiary language which he had off red as one of the ptional subjects in his Intermediate or B. A. Examin tion.

Paper VIII Essay

Urdu (Previous and Final)

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the Essay paper and the paper on Detailed and Critical Study of Special Author or period

must be taken in the Final Examination and out of the remaining *six* papers any *four* may be taken in the Previous Examination and the other *two* in the Final —

Paper I Modern Texts.

Paper II Detailed and Critical Study of the Special Author or period prescribed.

Paper III Principles of Criticism and the general history of Urdu Literature as well as the general cultural history of its speakers.

Paper IV Comparative Philology of the Modern Indian Languages with special reference to the history and development of Urdu.

Paper V Old Texts.

Paper VI Mediaeval Texts.

Paper VII (*a*) A subsidiary Modern Indian Language,

Or

(*b*) A Basic Language,

Or

(*c*) An additional author or period, other than the one offered for Paper II above.

NOTE.—(*a*) The Subsidiary language recognised is Hindi.

(*b*) The Basic languages recognised are Arabic and Persian.

(*c*) The standard in this paper will generally be that of the Intermediate course.

(*d*) A candidate shall take that Basic or Subsidiary language which he had offered as one of the optional subjects in his Intermediate or B. A. Examination.

Paper VIII Essay

NOTE.—In Urdu the medium of instruction and examination shall be Urdu

Philosophy (Previous and Final)

There shall be *seven* papers. One of the papers shall be an Essay on a philosophical subject The Essay shall be taken at the Final Examination. Of the rest, any *three* may be taken in the Previous and the remaining *three* will be taken in the Final.

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper I *Ethics—

(*a*) Modern Ethics,

---

*This scheme under Paper I will come into force from the examination of 1950. For 1949 examination, the scheme shall be as follows :—

(*a*) Modern Ethics

or

(*b*) Ancient Ethics

or

(b) Greek Ethics,

or

(c) Indian Ethics

Paper II Psychology

Paper III Modern Western Metaphysics in its historical development

Paper IV Indian Philosophy

Paper V and VI Any *two* of the following :—

(a) Logic.

(b) Special Study of an Indian or Western Philosopher

(c) Philosophy of Religion

Paper VII Essay

History (Previous and Final)

There shall be *seven* papers including an Essay The essay paper must be taken in the Final Examination. Of the remaining six any *three* may be taken in the Previous and the remaining *three* in the Final.—

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper I Modern Political Theory and Institutions

Paper II A selected period of English History (Not more than one period shall be prescribed under this for a single year).

Paper III A selected period of European History (Not more than two alternative periods shall be prescribed under this for a single year)

Papers IV and V A selected period of Indian History comprising of two papers (Not more than three alternative periods shall be prescribed under this for a single year)

Paper VI A special study paper (Not more than two alternative papers shall be prescribed under this for a single year).

Paper VII Essay

Mathematics (Previous)

[*Same* as for M. Sc. (Previous)]

There shall be *four* papers as follows:—

Paper I Algebra. Theory of Equations and Vector Analysis

Paper II Differential and Integral Calculus Differential Equations.

Paper III (1) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.

(2) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions

Paper IV Statics and Dynamics

Mathematics (Final)

[*Same* as for M Sc. (Final)]

There shall be *four* papers as follows —

Paper I Theory of Aggregates and Theory of Functions

Paper II Statics and Rigid Dynamics.

Papers III and IV Any *two* of the following:—

(*i*) Spherical Harmonics
(*ii*) Hydromechanics
(*iii*) Elliptical Functions and Vector Analysis.
(*iv*) Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy
(*v*) Solid and Differential Geometry
(*vi*) Complex Variable.
(*vii*) Mathematical Theory of Statistics.

Economics (Previous and Final)

There shall be *eight* papers out of which a candidate shall be required to take *four* papers in the Previous and *four* papers in the Final Examination as specified below:—

I. Of the following *three* papers *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*) shall be taken in the Previous and the other and (*c*) in the Final Examination:—

(*a*) Principles of Economics.
(*b*) History of Economic Thought, including the History of Socialism.
(*c*) Essay

II. Of the following papers, any *three* may be taken in the Previous and any *two* out of the remaining in the Final Examination:—

[*a*] Economic development and Present Economic conditions of India and England.
[*b*] Financial Organisation
[*c*] The State and Economic Welfare.
[*d*] Labour Problems and Social Welfare.
[*e*] Rural and Municipal Economics
[*f*] Theory and Practice of Statistics.
[*g*] Co-operation.
[*h*] Transport.
[*i*] International Trade and Foreign Exchange.

Note. Under the options in Group II, no college should select more than six options i the Previous and the Final Examinations taken together

Any Final student, however who has obtained in the Previous Examination, first or second class marks may have the option of submitting

a thesis for his Final Examination in lieu of Paper I (c) (Essay) or any one other paper normally required from section II The subject of thesis must be approved, in the case of college students by the heads of the departments of Economics in their respective colleges and in that of private candidates by the convener of the Committee of Studies in Economics, before 15th August of the year in which the thesis will be presented Candidates selecting this option must submit their theses not less than three weeks before the beginning of their Final Examination and shall present themselves for a *viva voce* examination on the subjects of the theses at the time of the Final Examination

In the case of private candidates, the theses shall be prepared under the directions of the head of the department of Economics in an affiliated college teaching the subjects of Economics up to the M. A. standard. Maximum marks for thesis shall be 100 of which 25 marks shall be assigned to *viva voce* Marks shall be submitted by the examiners after the *viva voce* examination is over

Political Science (Previous and Final)

There shall be *seven* papers including an Essay The Essay must be taken in the Final Examination. Of the rest, any *three* may be taken in the Previous and the remaining *three* in the Final.

The papers shall be as follows —

Paper I Ancient and Mediæval Political Thought.

Paper II Modern Political Thought.

Paper III Public Administration

Paper IV (a) Modern constitutions of India, Great Britain, France Australia, U S. A., Italy Russia and Japan.

Or

(b) Political Institutions, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern.

Paper V and VI. Any *two* out of the following *seven* papers —

(1) Ancient Indian Political Thought and Institutions.
(2) Development of Modern Indian Constitutions (1858 to the present day)
(3) Islamic Political Thought and Institutions.
(4) Ancient and Mediaeval Political Institutions
(5) International Relations
(6) Principles of Sociology
(7) Political thought in the Twentieth century

Paper VII Essay

Geography (Previous and Final)

The examination will consist of *eight* papers including a practical. Four papers shall be offered in Previous and four in Final The distribution of papers for the M. A. (Previous and Final) Examinations shall be as follows:—

Previous.

Paper I Principles of Physical Geography

Paper II Principles of Human Geography

Paper III Regional Geography of Asia or the Regional Geography of Europe with British Isles in greater detail

Paper IV Any one or the following:—

(1) The Three Southern *Continents.*

(2) Economic Geography

(3) Geomorphology

(4) *Climatology*

(5) History of Geographical Knowledge and Discovery

Final

Paper I Regional Geography of India.

Paper II and III. Any two out of the following, excluding the ones offered in the Previous Examination.—

(1) Asia or Europe.

(2) The Three Southern Continents

(3) Economic Geography

(4) Geomorphology

(5) Climatology

(6) History of Geographical Knowledge and Discovery

(7) North America.

Paper IV Practical Examination—Fieldwork and Paper

R. 144.

B. Ed. Examination

The Division at the B. Ed. Examination shall be assigned separately for Theory and Practice as follows,—

First Division	... ..	60 per cent	of the aggregate marks in theory and practice separately
Second Division	.. ...	48 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division if they obtain the minimum pass marks as set forth below —

The examination shall comprise four papers and a practical test—

Paper	Subject		Marks	
Paper I	Principles and Psychology of Education.		100	Minimum pass marks 36 per cent with a minimum of 25 per cent in each paper.
Paper II	School Organisation and Hygiene.		100	
Paper III	Methods of Teaching—			
	Part I—General	40	100	
	Part II—Methods of teaching school subjects—English History Geography Mathematics, Sciences, Anatomy Physiology and Hygiene, Modern Indian languages	60		
NOTE.	In Part II two questions shall be set on each of these subjects and every candidate shall have to attempt at least three such questions.			
Paper IV	History of Education.		100	
Practical Test.			200	Minimum pass marks 80

NOTES.—(1) Every candidate shall give satisfactory evidence of to bility manage a class and shall give two lessons in subjects specified in Part II ofPaper III in the presence of the examiners.

(2) The record of practical work in the college will be taken into consideration while assigning marks for practical test.

(3) For this purpose, the Head of the Training College shall maintain a complete record of marks obtained by each candidate in all lessons given by him.

(4) The Board of Practical Examiners shall consist of two external examiners and the Principal of the college concerned.

Special Paper

Methods of teaching special subject—Questions on this paper will be designed to test the candidate's ability to teach that subject and may include test of the subject matter as well.

The paper will consist of 100 marks and the qualifying marks in this paper shall be 40 per cent and the record of the candidate's sessional work will be submitted to the examiner and taken into consideration by him at the time of determining his award.

NOTE.—Candidates offering special paper will be required to give one of their lessons on their special subject and must secure at least second division marks in order to qualify.

CHAPTER XXX

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF SCIENCE

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

Bachelor of Science

O 187 Courses of study for the B. Sc degree shall extend over a period of two academical years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of second academical year

O 188. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for the degree examination, to have attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years.

O 189 Every candidate shall be required to pass in any *three* of the following subjects:—

1 Physics
2. Chemistry
3. Mathematics
4. Zoology
5. Botany
6. Geology
7 Military Science.
8. Home Science
9 Geography
10. Economics.

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject unless he has passed an examination in that subject in the Intermediate or any other examination recognised as qualifying for admission to a degree course

O 190. A candidate may at his option, take General English or Military Science or both as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class obtained by him in General English or Military Science or both shall be indicated in his Diploma.

The minimum number of lectures in General English that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates

The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject

shall be 80 for a two years course and 40 for failures and detained candidates.

O 191 No candidate shall be allowed to offer "Military Science" as an optional or extra optional subject for the B. Sc. Examination," unless he has had previous Military training for at least two consecutive sessions.

O 192. The examination shall be by means of papers but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination, except in the case of Mathematics, Home Science, Economics and Geography the examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations

Master of Science

O 193 A candidate who, after obtaining the B Sc. Degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate, has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Science.

O 194. A candidate who, after passing the Previous M. Sc. Examination of the University or that of Agra University before 1948 has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Science

O 195. The examination for the degree of Master of Science shall consist of two parts —

(1) The Previous Examination, and
(2) The Final Examination.

O 196. The examination shall be partly by means of papers and partly practical. In Mathematics the examination shall be by papers only

O 197 The subject of examination shall be one of the following —

(1) Mathematics.
(2) Physics.
(3) Chemistry
(4) Zoology
(5) Botany

O 198. Any candidate who has passed the M. Sc. Examination of this University or that of Agra University before 1948 in any subject shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one or more of the optional papers in that subject not taken by him at the said examination, and if successful will be given a certificate to that effect; provided the candidate belongs to the territorial jurisdiction of the University

A candidate who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the date of the examination. The application shall be accompained by an examination fee of Rs. 15/ and a marks fee of Re. 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the examination.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

B—SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS.

R. 145. B Sc. Examination.

First Division	60 per cent.	of the aggregate Marks
Second Division	45 per cent.	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the Science subjects as well as in practical examination in Science.

Physics.

Paper I General Properties of Matter Sound and Heat	... 50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Light, Electricity and Magnetism	50	
†Practical	...50	Minimum pass marks 17

Chemistry

Paper I Inorganic and Physical	..50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II Organic	50	

†In Physics Practical 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

		Marks	
‡Practical	..	...50	Minimum pass marks 17

Mathematics

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	...50	Minimum pass marks 50
Paper II	Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations	50	
Paper III	*Statics Dynamics and Hydrostatics*	...50	

Zoology

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	*Non-Chordata*	..50	*Minimum* pass marks 33
Paper II	Chordata	..50	
*Practical		50	Minimum Pass marks 17

Botany

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Morphology Physiology and life histories of Cryptogams and Gymnosperms	...50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Morphology Physiology and life histories of Angiosperms, Plant Physiology General Biology and Ecology	50	
‡Practical		...50	Minimum pass marks 17

Geology

Paper	Subject	Marks	
Paper I	Dynamical and Structural Geology Palaeontology and Historical Geology	50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Crystallography Mineralogy Petrology and Economic Geology	50	

‡In Chemistry Practical, th mark shall be distributed as follows:—
Note books 5 Manipulatio and General Impression 5 Quantitative Expriments 20, Qualitative Exercises 20

* In Zoology Practical 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations nd records of practical work.

‡In Botany Practical, 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

Practical	-50	Minimum pass marks 17

Economics
(Same as for B A.)

Geography
(Same as for B A.)

General English
(Same as for B. A.)

Paper I	Essay and Unseen	-- 50	Minimum pass marks 33
Paper II	Questions on books prescribed for General study	50	

Note In Paper II, there shall be no questions of a purely literary nature requiring detailed knowledge.

Military Science

Paper I	Military Organization Administration and Tactics	-50	Minimum pass marks 45
Paper II	Military Law (Indian)	-- 50	
Practical		-50	Minimum pass marks 17

R. 146. **M. Sc. Examination**

For both the Previous and Final Examinations candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject. The marks of the two examinations Previous and Final, will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final Examination. No division will be assigned on the result of the Previous Examination.

First Division 60 per cent.	of the aggregate marks.
Second Division 48 per cent.	

All the rest in the Third Division if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the practical examinations separately

Mathematics (Previous)

There shall be *four* papers as follows:—

Paper I Algebra, Theory of Equations and Vector Analysis

Paper II	Differential and Integral calculus, Differential Equations	...100
Paper III	(1) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions	
	(2) Analytical Geometry of two dimensions	100
Paper IV	Statics and Dynamics	...100

Mathematics (Final)

There shall be *four* papers as follows:—

Paper I	Theory of aggregates and Theory of Functions	100
Paper II	Statics and Rigid Dynamics	100
Paper III and IV	Any *two* of the following:—	
	(*i*) Spherical Harmonics	...100
	(*ii*) Hydro-mechanics	..100
	(*iii*) Elliptical Functions and Vector Analysis	...100
	(*iv*) Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy	100
	(*v*) Solid and Differential Geometry	...100
	(*vi*) Complex Variables	100
	(*vii*) Mathematical Theory of Statistics	100

Physics (Previous and Final)

1 There will be six papers and two practical examinations as follows:—

Paper I	Properties of Matter and Heat	...100
Paper II	Sound and Light	...100
Paper III	Electricity and Magnetism	...100
Paper IV	Electron and Nuclear Physics	..100
Paper V	Modern Physics	...100
Paper VI	One of the following special subjects:—	...100
	(*a*) Meteorology ;	
	(*b*) Spectroscopy	
	(*c*) X-Rays ;	
	(*d*) Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony	

Practical—Previous ...	..150
Final	...150

Note.—20 per cent of the marks in practical shall be assigned to note-books and record of practical work.

2. Paper VI shall be taken in the Final Examination. Of the other any *three* may be taken in the Previous Examination and the remaining *two* in the Final Examination

Chemistry (Previous)

Paper I Inorganic ...	... 100
Paper II Organic	...100
Paper III Physical	...100
Practical ...	... 200

Chemistry (Final)

Inorganic—

Paper I Elements and their compounds†	...100
Paper II Methods and Theories†	100
Thesis	100
*Practical ...	...200

Or

Organic—

Paper I Acyclic†	100
Paper II Cyclic†	100
Thesis	100
Practical	...200

Or

Physical—

Paper I Kinetics† ...	... 100
Paper II Thermodynamics† ...	..100
Thesis	...100
*Practical	.200

Note—The thesis type-written and in duplicate must reach the Registrar not later than one week before the date fixed for the written examination.

Zoology (Previous)

Paper I Lower Non-Chordata	100
Paper II Annulata, Arthropoda and Mollusca	...100
Paper III History and General Principles of Biology	100
‡Practical	.200

Zoology (Final)

Paper I Chordata	100

*In Chemistry Practical, 25 per cent. marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work

†These titles are only to be taken as indicating generally the distinction between the two papers and not as defining their scope.

‡ Zoology Practical, 10 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books preparations and record of practical work; and 10 per cent to viva-voce test.

Paper II	General Principles of Biology including theories of Heredity Sex etc.	.. 100
Paper III	*Either* (a) Fishes, *or* (b) Reptiles *or* (c) Entomology *or* (d) Thesis	...100
Practical		.200

Botany (Previous and Final).

There shall be *five* papers and a thesis or special paper as indicated below Out of five papers candidates will be required to take any *three* papers for the Previous Examination and the remaining *two* papers and the thesis or special paper for the Final Examination. There will be a practical examination in both the Previous and Final Examinations.—

Paper I	Thallophytes	.. 100
Paper II	Bryophytes and Pteridophytes	100
Paper III	Gymnosperms Cytology and General Biology	100
Paper IV	Angiosperms	100
Paper V	Physiology and Ecology	100
Thesis comprising original work and a review of recent literature on the problem which a candidate has selected for investigation *Or* *Special paper* on Study of Fungus Pests of Crops in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh."		.. 100
*Practical—M. Sc. (Previous)		.200
M. Sc. (Final)		200

For M. Sc (Previous) the practical examination shall cover the subject matter of all the papers taken by the candidates.

For M. Sc (Final) the practical examination shall be common with the Previous on the subject matter of two papers. There shall be a practical test on the special paper for the Final or on the larger subject on a part of which a candidate has submitted his thesis

---

I Botany Practical, 15 per cent marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

CHAPTER XXXI

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

Bachelor of Commerce.

O 199. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be open to all students who, after passing any of the following examinations have prosecuted a regular course of study at a college affiliated to the University for the B Com degree :—

(i) the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force

(ii) the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces ;

(iii) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the University or the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, including Ajmer Merwara, Central India and Gwalior;

(iv) the Intermediate [Group B —Special] Examination of the Delhi University with Regional and Commercial Geography as an optional subject ;

(v) the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University with Economics Commercial Geography and Accountancy as optional subjects ;

(vi) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Nagpur University ;

(vii) the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Hindu University Benares.

O 200. Courses of study for the B Com. Examination shall extend over a period of three academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of third year's regular course of study in an affiliated college ; provided that candidates who have passed the examinations mentioned in clauses (ii) to (vii) of Ordinance 199 above, shall be exempted from taking the first year Bachelor of Commerce course.

O 201 A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his *aggregate, and the class obtained by him in Military Science* shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the University Bulletin. The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra-optional subject shall be 100 for a two years course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an extra-optional subject for the B Com Examination, unless he has had previous military training for at least two consecutive sessions

O 202. Any candidate who has passed the B Com. Examination of the University or that of Agra University before 1948 shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any one of the subjects prescribed for the B Com. Examination and not already taken by him at this examination and if successful will be given certificate to that effect, provided he belongs to the territorial jurisdiction of the University

A candidate, who desires to enter for an examination under this Ordinance, must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October preceding the date of the examination. The application shall be accompained by an examination fee of Rs. 15/ and a marks fee of Re. 1/ and shall be forwarded by the Principal of the college concerned or other competent authority who forwarded the candidate's original application for permission to appear at the examination.

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but only sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 2/

Master of Commerce

O 203. The examination for the degree of Master of Commerce shall consist of two parts—

(1) the Previous examination, and
(2) the Final examination.

O 204. A candidate who, after taking his B. Com degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate, has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Commerce.

O 205. A candidate who, after passing the Previous M. Com Examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Master of Commerce.

O 206. The scope of the Examination shall be determined by the Syndicate.

B—Schemes of Examinations

R. 147 B. Com. Examination.

First Division	60 [per cent.	of the aggregate marks
Second Division	48 per cent.	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each subject.

		Marks	
I English —			
Paper I	English Text and General-English	50	Minimum pass marks 36.
Paper II	Essay	.. 50	
II Commerce :—			
Paper I	Business Organisation	...50	Minimum pass marks 54
Paper II	Commercial and Industrial Law	50	
Paper III	Statistics	50	
III Economics :—			
Paper I	Principles of Economics	50	Minimum pass marks 54.
Paper II	Currency and Finance	.. 50	
Paper III	Modern Economic development of India and England	50	
IV *Either* one of the following *Special subjects* with *three* papers in each and each paper of 50 marks		150	Minimum pass marks 54.

(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing
(b) Advanced Banking.
(c) Geography
(d) Insurance.
(e) Rural Economics
(f) Secretarial Practice.
(g) Actuarial Mathematics
(h) Co-operation.

Or

Military Science with two papers of 50 marks each and a practical of 50 marks;

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional subject for the B Com. Examination, unless he has had previous Military training for at least two consecutive sessions

R 148. M Com. (Previous and Final)

Each paper shall carry 100 marks For both the Previous and the Final Examinations candidates must obtain for a pass at least 36 per cent of the aggregate marks. The marks of the two examinations—Previous and the Final will count together for a place on the pass list of the Final Examination. No division will be assigned on the result of the Previous Examination

First	Division—60 per cent.	of the aggregate marks
Second	Division—48 per cent.	
Third	Division—36 per cent	

Out of the following papers candidates shall be required to take any *four* papers in the Previous and any other *four* papers in the Final Examination.—

(1) Corporation Finance.
(2) The Organisation of Industries.
(3) The Organisation of Markets
(4) Banking and Foreign Exchange
(5) International Trade and Fiscal Policy
(6) Transport.
(7) Law and Practice of Income-Tax.
(8) Company Accountancy
(9) Principles and Practice of Auditing
(10) Secretarial Work.
(11) Statistics.
(12) Labour Problems
(13) Co-operation.
(14) Rural Economics.
(15) Public Finance.
(16) Economic and Commercial Geography
(17) Stock Exchanges.
(18) Insurance

Note —The subject matter of each paper shall be studied with special reference to India.

CHAPTER XXXII

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF LAW

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

Bachelor of Laws

O. 207 The Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall consist of two parts—

(1) the Previous Examination

(2) the Final Examination.

O 208. A candidate who after taking the Bachelor's degree of the University or of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws:

Provided that no candidate shall be admitted to the Previous or Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the same year in which he has been admitted to the Previous or Final Examination for a Master's degree, unless he has passed the Bachelor's degree examination, obtaining not less 45 per cent marks in the aggregate or in the subject which he proposes to offer at the examination for his Master's degree, or has passed the Master's degree examination in any subject in this University

Note.—For purpose of determining 45 per cent marks in English at the degree examination, marks in English Literature shall be taken int account.

O 209 A candidate who after passing the Previous Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws

Provid d that no candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the same year in which he has been admitted to the Final Examination for Master's degree

Provided further that nothing in these Ordinances shall interfere with the right of a Principal to disallow any combination of courses of study in his college.

O 210. Every candidate for the Previous Examination shall present himself for examination in the following subjects —

(i) Roman Law;

(ii) The Law of Contracts
(iii) The Law of Easements and Torts
(iv) The law of Evidence;
(v) Criminal Law and Procedure;
(vi) Constitutional Law;
(vii) Jurisprudence;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

O 211 Every candidate for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for examination in the following subjects :—

(i) Civil Procedure, including Principles of Pleading and Limitation,
(ii) The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

or

Central Provinces Rent and Revenue Laws
(iii) Hindu Law with the statutory modifications thereof;
(iv) Mohammedan Law with the statutory modifications thereof;
(v) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject;
(vi) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief
(vii) Company Law and Income-Tax Law

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

B—Scheme of Examinations

R 149. LL. B. Examination

*Minimum pass marks 50 per cent of the aggregate, *i.e.* 350 provided that if a candidate fails to secure 36 per cent marks in any individual paper he will be deemed to have failed in the examination notwithstanding his having obtained the minimum percentage of marks required in the aggregate for the examination.

Class I 65 per cent } of the aggregate marks
Class II 50 per cent }

Previous

Paper	I	Roman Law	100
Paper	II	The Law of Contracts	100
Paper	III	The Law of Easements and Torts	100
Paper	IV	The Law of Evidence	100
Paper	V	Criminal Law and Procedure	100

*This will come into force with effect from the examinations of 1950. For 1949 examinations the old scheme regarding percentage shall be followed, *viz*

Class I 60%
Class II .. .. 48% (minimum pass marks)

Paper VI	Constitutional Law	100
Paper VII	Jurisprudence	100
	Final	
Paper I	Civil Procedure and Limitation	100
Paper II	The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ..	100
	Or	
	Central Provinces Rent and Revenue laws ...	100
Paper III	Hindu Law with the statutory modifications thereof ...	100
Paper IV	Mohammedan Law with the statutory modifications thereof ...	100
Paper V	The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject	100
Paper VI	Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief ...	100
Paper VII	Company Law and Income-Tax Law ..	100

CHAPTER XXXIII

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

A—Ordinances for admission of stud nts to the examinations of the Faculty

Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery

O 212. There shall be four examinations, *viz* –

(1) The First M. B., B. S Examination;
(2) The Second M B B S Examination,
(3) The Final M. B B S Examination Part I, and
(4) The Final M. B., B S Examination Part II

which shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March-April and October on such dates as the Syndicate may from time to time determine.

O. 213. (*a*) A candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination† of the University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces or Rajputana (including Ajmer Merwara),

†The candidate must pass separately in the practical tests in Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology

Central India and Gwalior with Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force with the same group of subjects as mentioned above or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academic years and has attained the age of 17 years by the 31st December of the year in which he is admitted to the college, shall be eligible for appearing at the First M B., B S Examination.

(*b*) A candidate who after passing the First M. B B. S Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second M. B., B S Examination.

(*c*) A candidate who after passing the First M. B., B S Examination of the University has for two years attended a regular course of study prescribed for the Final M.B ,B.S (Part I) Examination and has passed the Second M. B., B S Examination of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the Final M. B., B S (Part I) Examination.

(*d*) A candidate who after passing the First M.B ,B.S Examination of the University has attended for three years a regular course of study prescribed for the (Final) M. B., B. S (Part II) Examination and who has passed the Second M. B., B S and Final M.B B S. (Part I) Examinations of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the Final M. B B. S. (Part II) Examination.

O 214. The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and oral, practical and clinical examinations. Candidates shall be required to pass separately in (i) written and oral and (ii) practical examination at the First M. B., B S Examination and in (i) written and oral and (ii) practical and clinical examinations in the Final M. B B. S Examinations (Part I and Part II) as laid down in the scheme of examinations.

O 215 Candidates who fail to appear at or to pass the First M.B.,B S. Examination in four successive examinations (within two years) shall not be allowed to continue their studies in the college.

O 216. Every candidate for the First M. B B S Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—

(1) Anatomy

(2) Physiology and Bio-chemistry

O 217 Every candidate for the Second M. B B. S Examination shall be required to pass in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, including the allied and cognate subjects.

O 218 (a) Every candidate for the Final M. B., B S (Part I) Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head —

(1) Pathology and Bacteriology
(2) Hygiene and Public Health
(3) Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology

(b) Every candidate for the Final M. B., B. S (Part II) Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head —

(1) Medicine.
(2) Surgery
(3) Obstetrics and Gynaecology
(4) Ophthalmology

O 219 (a) A candidate who has failed in one or more subjects at the Final M. B., B S (Part I or Part II) Examination may at his option, take the examination in parts, in one or more subjects in which he has failed, or in whole; provided, however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the examination in four consecutive examinations, held within a period of two years including the examination at which he first appeared. If he does not pass the full examination within a period of two years as mentioned above, he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time, when he next appears at the examination.

(b) At the expiry of each period of two years or four consecutive examinations, including the examination at which the candidates appeared in all the subjects prescribed for the examination another period of the same duration will follow during which the provision of Ordinance (a) above shall be applicable as regards passing the examination.

(c) Non-appearance at an examination during any of the periods of two years shall be deemed as a failure to pass the examination

O 220. Candidates who have obtained 75 per cent of the marks in any one subject for the First, Second or Final M. B., B. S. Examination, shall be deemed to have obtained distinction in that subject ; provided that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

O 221 A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated *in his diploma and notified in the University Bulletin.* The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years' course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

O 222. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Ordinances, a holder of the L.M.P or of L.S M.F diploma of the State Medical Faculty U P., or of any other Province recognised* by the Syndicate of the University *in the case of a bonafide resident of the states participating in the University* may be admitted to the M.B., B S degree of the University provided

(i) His preliminary qualifications come up to the standard laid down by the *Medical* Council of India, *i e* he has either (*a*) passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U P or Rajputana Central India and Gwalior with the Medical group of subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology with a practical test in each subject *or* (*b*) an examination recognised as equivalent thereto;

(ii) He has passed the following examinations conducted by the University —

(*a*) The First M.B., B S Examination in Anatomy and Physiology and

(*b*) The Second M. B., B. S Examination in Materia Medica and Pharmacology

Provided that the examinations in (*a*) must be passed at any time within three years before the candidate's joining an affiliated college of the University recognised up to the M. B B S standard

Provided further that a Licentiate intending to go up for an examination in Anatomy Physiology or Pharmacology may attend practical courses in any or all the subjects at an affiliated college of Medicine, if he so desires, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed in this behalf by the college concerned

(iii) He has, after passing the First and the Second M. B. B. S. Examinations of the University attended an affiliated college for not less than two calendar years, during which period he has gone

* Diploma of the medical Faculties of the Punjab and the central Provinces have been recognised

through course of study—theoretical, practical and clinical—in Pathology Forensic Medicine and Hygiene and Public Health—for a period of one year and in Medicine Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology for a period of two years.

During this period special attention shall be given to the study of Applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology and the Medical Council of India's requirements in obstetrics and Gynaecology shall be fully complied with;

(iv) He has passed the First part of the Final M.B.,B S Examination of the University in Pathology Forensic Medicine and Hygiene and Publi Health, which may be taken at the end of the first year of the candidate's joining the affiliated college

(v) He has passed the Second part of the Final M.B.,B.S Examination of the University in Medicine, Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology which will be held at the end of the second year of the candidate's joining the affiliated college.

A candidate who desires to appear at the First M B., B S. Examination under this Ordinance must submit his application on a prescribed form by the 1st of March, for an examination in March/April following and by the 15th of September for an examination in October following, and must send with his application the following —

(a) A certificate from the Principal of a Medical College affiliated to the University or the Chief Medical Officer of the Province, or the State concerned to the effect that he fulfills the conditions required under Ordinance 222

(b) A certificate of character from the same officer who gives the certificate under (a) above;

(c) An aplication for enrolment together with the prescribed fee of Rs. 2/ if the candidate is not already enrolled and

(d) An application fee of Rs 10/ and a marks fee of Re 1/-, together with the fee prescribed for the examination

In the case of a candidate whose application is rejected or who does not submit an application but sends in the fees, the amount paid by the candidate on account of fees shall be refunded after deducting Rs 2/

B.—Scheme of Examinations.

• Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery

R. 150. Each written paper shall be of three hours duration.

R. 151 If a candidate obtains an aggregate of 75 per cent. i subject he will be declared to have passed with distinction in the subj Only those candidates will be considered qualified for distinction w pass the Examination in the first attempt.

R 152. First M. B. B. S. Examination

Anatomy

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate.
Paper I	100	80	200
Paper II	.. 100		
Oral	50	100	
Practical	.. 150		

Note— Each paper shall consist of 5 questions, all to be ttempted

Physiology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate.
Paper I	...100	80	200
Paper II	100		
Oral	50	100	
Practical	150		

Note – 1. P per I shall consist of 5 questions ll to be attempted.

2 Paper II shall consist of two sections, A and B of three questions each. Section A shall be devoted to special Physiology Biochemistry and Biophysical as detailed in the syllabus. All questions in section B shall pertain to General Physiology Both sections to be answered in the same book.

R. 153. Second M. B., B. S Examination

Pharmacology including Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Pharmacological Therapeutics

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate.
Paper	100	40	100
Oral	40	50	
Practical	60		

Note.—The paper shall consist of two sections, A and B of 3 questions each, all to be attempted. Each section shall be answered in separate answer-books.

R. 154. Final M. B., B. S. Examination (Part I)

Pathology and Bacteriology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	..100	80	200
Paper II	...100		
Oral	50	100	
Practical	..150		

Note.—Each paper shall consist of 5 questions, all to be attempted.

Hygiene and Public Health.

Paper	100	40	100
Oral	.. 100	50	

Note.—The paper shall consist of two Sections A and B of 3 questions each, all to be attempted.

Each section shall be answered in separate answer-books.

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology

Paper	100	40	100
Oral	..100	50	

Note.—The paper shall consist of two sections, A and B of 3 questions each, all to be attempted.

Each section shall be answered in separate answer-books.

R. 155. Final M B. B. S. Examination (Part II)

Medicine

Paper I	...100	80	200
Paper II	100		
Oral	40	100	
Practical	60		
Clinical—			
Long case	40		
Short case	.. 60		

Note.—1. Each paper shall consist of 5 questions, all to be attempted.

2. The Practical and Clinical Examinations shall be as follows—

Practical Examination, including the examination of the secretions, urine, pathological specimens and clinical microscopy

Clinical Examination:—

(a) One medical case for which at least one hour will be allowed to the candidate for examination and report, exclusive of the time devoted to the interrogation of the candidate by the examiner

(b) Brief clinical examination of other medical cases which may include diseases of children.

R. 151 If a candidate obtains an aggregate of 75 per cent. in a subject he will be declared to have passed with distinction in the subject. Only those candidates will be considered qualified for distinction who pass the Examination in the first attempt

R 152. First M. B. B. S. Examination

Anatomy

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	80	200
Paper II	.. 100		
Oral	.. 50	100	
Practical	...150		

Note— Each paper shall consist of 5 questions, all to be attempted

Physiology

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper I	100	80	200
Paper II	100		
Oral	50	100	
Practical	...150		

Note - 1. Paper I shall consist of 5 questions all to be attemped.

2 Paper II shall consist of two sections, A and B of three questions each. Section A shall be devoted to special Physiology Biochemistry and Biophysical as detailed in the syllabus. All questions in section B shall pertain to General Physiology Both sections to be answered in the same book.

R. 153. Second M. B., B. S Examination

Pharmacology including Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Pharmacological Therapeutics

	Marks	Minimum pass marks	Minimum pass marks in aggregate
Paper	100	40	100
Oral	...40	50	
Practical	60		

Note.—The paper shall consist of two sections, A and B of 3 questions each, all to be attempted. Each section shall be answered in separate answer-books.

CHAPTER XXXIV

EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the examinations of the Faculty

Bachelor of Engineering

O 223. The courses of study shall extend over a period of *five* years, the *fifth* year being devoted entirely to practical training or research work at places approved for the purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Principal of an affiliated college.

O 224. At the end of the first four years there shall be an examination, *viz.*—

At the end of the first year—
Bachelor of Engineering—Previous, Part I
At the end of the second year—
Bachelor of Engineering—Previous Part II.
At the end of the third year—
Bachelor of Engineering—Final, Part I.
At the end of the fourth year—
Bachelor of Engineering—Final, Part II.

O 225. The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and practical and oral tests and shall also include certified sessional work done in the college laboratories and workshops.

O 226. A candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academical year, shall be eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Engineering—Previous Part I Examination.

O 227 Every candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering Previous Part I Examination, shall be required to show a competent knowledge of —

1 Mathematics Pure and Applied
2. Applied Chemistry
3. Applied Physics
4. Applied Mechanics
5 Surveying.
6. Building Materials and Building Construction.
7 Machine Drawing.
8. Practical Geometry and Graphic Statics.

O 228. A candidate, who after passing the Bachelor of E[ngineering—]Previous Part I Examination of the University has attende[d a regular] course of study in an affiliated college for one academical yea[r shall be] eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Engineering—Previou[s, Part II] Examination.

O 229. Every candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering—P[revious,] Part II Examination shall be required to show a competent knowled[ge of—]

1 Mathematics, Pure and Applied.
2 Applied Mechanics
3 Heat Engines.
4. Electrical Engineering
5 Machine Drawing,
6. Graphics and Structural Drawing.

O 230 There shall be the following branches of study for t[he] Bachelor of Engineering—Final Part I and Final, Part II Examinations—

A Mechanical Engineering
B Electrical Engineering;

and a candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering degree shall be required to specialise only in one such branch of study at a time.

O 231 A candidate who after passing the Bachelor of Engineering Previous, Part II Examination of the University has attended a regular course in a particular branch of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Engineering —Final, Part I Examination in that branch of study

O 232. Every candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering—Final, Part I Examination in Mechanical Engineering shall be required to show a competent knowledge of—

1 Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
2. Theory of Structures.
3 Theory of Machines.
4. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery
5 Heat Engines.
6. Mechanical Engineering Design.
7 Electrical Engineering.

O 233. Every candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering—Final Part I [Exa]mination in Electrical Engineering shall be required to show a competent

knowledge of—

1 Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
2 Theory of Structures
3 Theory of Machines
4. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery
5 Heat Engines.
6. Electrical Engineering.
7 Theory and Design of Electrical Machinery

O 234. A candidate who after passing the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part I Examination of the University in a particular branch of study has attended a regular course of study in that branch of study in an affiliated college for one academical year shall be eligible for appearing at the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II Examination in that branch of study

O 235 Every candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II Examination in Mechanical Engineering shall be required to show a competent knowledge of—

1 Strength and Elasticity of Materials
2. Theory of Structures.
3 Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering
4. Theory and Design of Machinery
5 Heat Engines.
6. Workshop Technology and Engineering Production
7 Industrial Organisation and Workshop Management.

O 236. Every candidate for the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II Examination in Electrical Engineering shall be required to show a competent knowledge of—

1 Electrical Communications or Utilization of Electric Power with Traction.
2. Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering.
3. Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Power
4. Theory and Design of Electrical Machinery
5 Workshop Technology and Engineering Production.
6 Industrial Organisation and Workshop Management.

O 237 A candidate who, after passing the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II Examination of the University in a prescribed branch of study produces evidence to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, that he has

successfully spent not less than 275 working days in practical or research work in workshop or institutions approved for the purpose by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Principal of an affiliated college, shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in that Branch of study

O 238. A candidate who has taken the Bachelor of Engineering degree of the University in Mechanical Engineering or *vice-versa* a candidate who has taken the Bachelor of Engineering degree of the University in Electrical Engineering, may be admitted to the Bachelor of Engineering degree in Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering provided he—

(*i*) attends a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University for the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II Examination in Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering, as the case may be; and

(*ii*) *is successful at the Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II* Examination in that branch of study

R 156. B—Scheme of Examinations.

Bachelor of Engineering—Previous, Part 1 Examination.

Written Papers.

Group	Subject.	Time allowed.	Maximum marks.
I.	(*a*) Pure Mathematics—Paper I	3 hours	100
	(*b*) Pure Mathematics—Paper II	"	100
II.	(*a*) Applied Chemistry—Paper I	"	100
	(*b*) Applied Physics—Paper II	"	100
III.	(*a* Applied Mechanics—	"	100
	(*b*) Applied Mathematics	"	100
IV	(*a*) Surveying	"	100
	(*b*) Building Materials and Building Contruction		100
V	(*a*) Machine Drawing	4 hours	100
	(*b*) Practical Geometry and Graphic Statics	3 hours	100
		Total...	1000

Practical (Including Sessional)

1	Applied Chemistry and Mechanics Laboratory		100

		Maximum Marks
2.	Applied Physics Laboratory	100
3.	Surveying Field work and Plotting	100
4.	Machine Drawing	100
5.	Practical Geometry and Graphic Statics	100
6.	Workshop Practice	100
	Total..	600
	General fitness for the profession	200
	Grand Total...	1800

The marks for general fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

For a pass a candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent in each paper 40 per cent in each group of written papers, 60 per cent in each practical, and 50 per cent (900 marks) of the grand total. If a candidate satisfies all other conditions but obtains less than 60 per cent in one subject only of the practicals, he may be allowed to pass provided he obtains at least 50 per cent in that practical and at least 65 per cent (390 marks) in all the practicals taken together

R 157 Bachelor of Engineering Previous, Part II Examination

Written Papers

Group.	Subject.	Time allowed	Maximum Marks.
I.	(a) Pure Mathematics	3 hours	100
	(b) Applied Mathematics	"	100
II.	(a) Applied Mechanics—Paper I	"	100
	(b) Applied Mechanics—Paper II	"	100
III.	(a) Heat Engines—Paper I	"	100
	(b) Heat Engines—Paper II	"	100
IV	(a) Electrical Engineering—Paper I	"	100
	(b) Electrical Engineering—Paper II	"	100
V	(a) Machine Drawing	4 hours	100
	(b) Graphics and Structural Drawing	"	100
		Total...	1000

Practicals (including Sessional)

1	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	100
2	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	100
3.	Machine Drawing	100

		Maximum Marks
4.	Practical Geometry and Graphics	100
5	Workshop Practice	200
		Total...600
	General fitness for the profession.	200
		Grand Total...1800

The marks for general fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

For a pass a candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent in each paper 40 per cent in each Group of written papers, 60 per cent in each practical and 50 per cent (900 marks) of the Grand Total. If a candidate satisfies all other conditions, but obtains less than 60 per cent in one subject only of the practicals, he may be allowed to pass provided he obtains at least 50 per cent in that practical and at least 65 per cent (390 marks) in all the practicals taken together

R. 158. Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part I Examination.

Branch Mechanical Engineering

Written Papers

Group.	Subject.	Time allowed	Maximum marks
I.	(*a*) Strength of Materials	3 hours	100
	(*b*) Theory of Structures	"	100
II.	(*a*) Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery		100
	(*b*) Heat Engines	"	100
III.	(*a*) Electrical Engineering—Paper I	"	100
	(*b*) Electrical Engineering—Paper II	"	100
IV	(*a*) Theory of Machines	"	100
	(*b*) Mechanical Engineering Design	4 hours	100
			Total...800

Practicals (Including Sessional)

1	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	100
2.	Electrical Engineering laboratory	100
3	Structural Design	100
4.	Mechanical Engineering Design	200
		Total...500

	Maximum marks
General fitness for the profession	200
Grand Total.	1500

The marks for general fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

Branch : Electrical Engineering

Written Papers.

Group.	Subject.	Time allowed.	Maximum marks
I	(a) Strength of Materials	3 hours	100
	(b) Theory of structures	"	100
II.	(a) Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	"	100
	(b) Heat Engines	"	100
III.	(a) Electrical Engineering Paper I	"	100
	(b) Electrical Engineering Paper II	"	100
IV	(a) Theory of Machines	"	100
	(b) Theory and Design of Electrical Machinery	4 hours	100
		Total...	800

Practicals (including Sessional)

1	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	100
2	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	100
3	Structural Design	100
4.	Electrical Engineering Design	200
	Total..	500
	General fitness for the profession	200
	Grand Total...	1500

The marks for general fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

For a pass, a candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent in each paper 40 per cent in each group of written papers 60 per cent in each practical and 50 per cent (750 marks) of the Grand Total. If a candidate satisfies all other conditions, but obtains less than 60 per cent in one subject only of the practicals, he may be allowed to pass; provided he obtains at least 50 per cent in that practical and at least 65 per cent (325 marks) in all the practicals taken together.

R. 169 Bachelor of Engineering Final, Part II Examination.

Branch : Mechanical Engineering

Written Papers.

Group	Subject.	Time allowed.	Maximum marks.
I.	(a) Strength and Elasticity of Materials	3 hours	100
	(b) Theory of Structures	"	100
II.	(a) Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering	"	100
	(b) Theory and Design of Machines	"	100
III	(a) Heat Engines—Paper I	"	100
	(b) Heat Engines—Paper II	"	100
IV	(a) Workshop Technology and Engineering Production	"	100
	(b) Industrial Organisation and Works Management	"	100
			Total. 800

Practicals (including Sessional)

1	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	150
2.	Mechanical Engineering Design	200
3.	Mechanical Project	150
		Total...500

General fitness for the profession

Grand Tot

The marks for general fitness shall be determined by the college concernd

Branch : Electrical

Written Papers

Group.	Subject	Time
I	(a) Generation and Distribution of Electric Power	3
	(b) Transmission of Electric Energy	

Group.	Subject.	Time allowed.	Maximum marks.
II.	(a) Electrical Communication or Utilization of Electric Power with Traction—Paper I	3 hours	100
	(b) Electrical Communication or Utilization of Electric Power with Traction—Paper II		100
III.	(a) Hydraulics and Water Power Engineering	,,	100
	(b) Theory and Design of Electrical Machinery	,,	100
IV	(a) Workshop Technology and Engineering Production		100
	(b) Industrial Organisation and Works Management	,,	100
		Total.	800

Practicals (including Sessional)

1	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	150
2.	Electrical Machine Design	200
3.	Electrical Project	150
	Total..	500
	General fitness for the profession	200
	Grand Total...	1500

The marks for general fitness shall be determined by the Principal of the college concerned.

For a pass, a candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent in each paper 40 per cent [320 marks] in the total of written papers, 60 per cent in each practical and 50 per cent (750 marks) of the Grand Total. If a candidate satisfies all other conditions, but obtains less than 60 per cent in one subject only of the practicals, he may be allowed to pass ; provided he obtains at least 50 per cent in that practical and not less than 65 per cent (325 marks) in all the practicals taken together

R. 160. For purposes of classification for the award of the degree.—

(a) 20 per cent of the aggregate marks for the B E. Previous, Part I Examination *i. e* (360 marks);

(b) 35 per cent of the aggregate marks for the B. E. Previous Part II Examination *i e* (635 marks);

(c) 50 per cent of the aggregate marks for the B. E. Final Part I Examination *i. e* (750 marks); and

(d) The maximum marks for the B E. Final, part II Examination *i e.* (500 marks);

shall be taken into account, and a candidate shall be awarded:—

1 a degree with honours if he secures 80 per cent or 2592 marks of the grand total *i. e* (3240 marks).

2. a First class degree if he secures 65 per cent (or 2106 marks) of the grand total *i e* (3240 marks).

3 a Second class degree, if he secures 50 per cent (or 1620 marks) of the grand total *i. e* (3240 marks)

CHAPTER XXXV

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the Examination

O 239 Before entering upon the course of study prescribed for the Intermediate Examination every candidate shall be required to have passed either (a) the High School Examination of the University or (b) to have the passed the High School Vocational Examination and the remaining compulsory subjects and the remaining additional paper in English prescribed for the High School Examination or (c) to have passed an examination which by Regulation is declared equivalent to the High School Examination of the University

O 240 No candidate shall be admitted to the Intermediate Examination unless two academical years shall have elapsed since the date of his passing the High School or an equivalent examination.

Provided that candidates who have passed the Cambridge School Certificate (Senior-Local) Examination in five such subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University may be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in the academical year following that in which they pass the Cambridge School Certificate Examination on such other conditions* (if any) which may be prescribed.

O 241 Every candidate for the Intermediate Examination shall be examined in English and any three of the following subjects:—

(1) Mathematics
(2) Chemistry
(3) Physics.
(4) Biology
(5) Drawing.
(6) Economics.
(7) Civics
(8) History and allied Geography
(9) Histories of Greece and Rome and allied Geography
(10) Geography
(11) Logic.
(12) A modern Indian Language (Urdu Hindi) or a Modern European Language (German or French).
(13) A classical Language, viz., Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Latin, Greek, or Hebrew
(14) Physiology Hygiene, and Child study (for girls only)
(15) Music.
(16) Military Training.

O 242 A candidate, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or that of Ajmer Board before 1948 may appear at a subsequent Intermediate Examination or examinations conducted by the University in one or more optional subjects in which he has not previously passed the Intermediate Examination; provided that in the case of a subject for which practical work or a practical examination is prescribed he produces satisfactory evidence to the University that he has completed the practical course prescribed for the subject in a college recognised by the University up to the Intermediate Examination in that subject.

* As given in proviso to Regulation No. 168.

CHAPTER XXXVI

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN COMMERCE.

A—Ordinances for admission of students to the Examination

O 243. Every candidate for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Commerce shall be required to have passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination equivalent thereto and to have, since the passing of this examination, prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academical years at an institution recognized by the University for the Intermediate Examination in Commerce.

O 244. Candidates who have passed the High School Examination of the University or an equivalent examination may present themselves for examination in either one or both the papers of Steno-typing, (Short hand and Typewriting test) of the Intermediate Examination in Commerce in any subsequent year as private candidates on payment of a fee of Rs 8/ for each paper. The minimum pass marks in each paper shall be 17 out of a maximum of 50 Such candidates, if successful, shall be awarded a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination in Commerce in Shorthand or Tpewriting, or both, only

O 245. The following are the subjects of examination. These may be arranged in alternative groups in such manner and with such additions and alterations as the University may from time to time decide —

Compulsory

(1) English.
(2) Book-keeping & Accountancy
(3) Business Methods.
(4) (a) Elementary Economics.
    (b) Regional and Commercial Geography

Optional.

One of the following:—

(1) Steno-typing (Shorthand and Typewriting).
(2) Elements of Banking
(3) Elements of Industrial Organization
(4) Mathematics.
(5) Salesmanship and Publicity

O 246. Any candidate, who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the University or (that of Ajmer Board before 1948) may appear at any subsequent Intermediate Examination in Commerce conducted by the University in any subject in which he has not previously passed the Intermediate Examination in Commerce.

R. 282

B—Scheme of Examination

No.	Subject	Paper	Hrs	Marks	Total	Pass marks
		COMPULSORY				
1	English ...	First paper (Prose)	3			
		Second paper (Drafting and Precis-writing).	3			
		Third paper (Composition).	3	50		
		Additional optional Paper in English on General Knowledge	1	100		
2	Book-keeping & Accountancy	First paper ...	3	50	100	
		Second paper ...	3	50		
3	Business Methods	First paper ...	3	50	100	33
		Second paper ...	3	50		
4	Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography	First paper (Economics)	3	50	100	33
		Second paper (Geography)	3	50		
		OPTIONAL				
1	Steno-typing	‡First Paper (Short-hand)	3†	50	100	33
		Second paper	1	50		
2	Elements of Banking	First paper ...	3	50	100	33
		Second paper ...	3	50		
3	Elements of Industrial Organization	First paper ...	3	50	100	33
		Second paper ...	3	50		
4	Mathematics	One paper ...	3	100	100	33
5	Salesmanship and Publicity	First paper ...	3	50	100	33
		Second Paper ...	3	50		

*The same as the first and the third papers in English for the Intermediate Examination.

*The same as for the Intermediate Examination.

The result in the paper on General knowledge shall not affect the result and division of the candidates, but in case a candidate passes in this paper and declared successful at the Examination, entry will be made to this effect in his certificate.

†Excluding five minutes interval between the dictation of two sections in Shorthand.

‡In order to be declared pass in the subject Steno-typing one should secure 33 per cent on the in the aggregate of the two papers, subject to minimum of 50 per cent marks in each of the two papers.

Note—(1) In the case of candidates who offer English as their mother-tongue, or whose mother-tongue is other than the Vernaculars, *Hindi Urdu Marathi, Bengali or Gujrati*—the third paper in English will consist of an essay together with questions on English Composition and the History of English Literature.

(2) For distinction 75% of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum.

(3) The minimum percentage of marks required for a Pass in the first, second, and third division is 60, 45, and 33 respectively in the aggregate.

CHAPTER XXXVII

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN AGRICULTURE.

O 247 Every candidate for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture shall be required to have passed the High School Examination of the University or an examination declared as equivalent thereto and to have since the passing of this examination, prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academical years at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture

Provided that a candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination equivalent thereto with Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects may be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture after prosecuting a regular course of study for not less than one academical year, since the date of his passing the aforesaid examination, at an institution recognised by the University for the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture

O 248. The following are the subjects of examination arranged in groups The University may make such additions and alteration in them as it may from time to time, decide —

Subject I—Agriculture—

(a) Elements of soil Science—Agricultural Geology Soil Classification Irrigation, Drainage, Tillage Agricultural Meteorology plant food and general principles of manuring, rotation of crops etc., Agricultural Statistics and Economics.

(b) Soil Season, Rainfall, manuring requirements of various crops and their cultivation, etc., such as grains, pulses, fodders Garden and Vegetable crops of the area.

(c) Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science.

Practicals — I, II, III.

	Marks
Outline of test Three written papers of three hours each	150
Three practicals	150
	300

	Mar
Subject II—Botany and Agricultural Zoology	
Two written papers.	
(a) Botany ...	5
(b) Agricultural Zoology ...	5
Practical	5
Subject III—Chemistry and Physics	
Two written papers	
(a) Chemistry ...	5
(b) Physics ...	5
Practicals ...	5
Subject IV—Mathematics and land Surveying Agricultural Engineering and Farm Machinery	
Two written papers of three hours each ...	100
Subject V—English	
Two written papers of three hours each ...	100
Total Marks	800

R. 162. Scheme of Examination

Serial No.	Subject.	Paper.	Time (Hours)	Marks for each paper	Total Marks.	Minimum pass marks.
1	Group I Agriculture.	First paper Second paper Third paper	3 3 3	50 50 50	150	50
		Practical on the theory of paper I II III		50 50 50	150	50
2	Group II Botany and Zoology	First paper—Botany Second paper—Agricultural Zoology	3 3	50 50	100	33
		Practical Botany " Zoology		25 25	50	17
3	Group III Physics and Chemistry	First paper—Chemistry Second paper—Physics	3 3	50 50	100	33
		Practical — Chemistry Physics		25 25	50	17
4	Group IV Mathematics and Agricultural Engineering.	First paper—Mathematics and Land surveying Second paper—Agricultural Engineering and Farm Machinery	3 3	50 50	100	33
5	Group V English.	First paper Prose Text books books recommended for general study unseen and Grammar *Second paper Translation and composition (in case of candidates offering English as mother tongue or whose mother tongue is other than the Vernaculars — Hindi Urdu, Marathi, Bengali or Gujrati—Essay).	3 3	50 50	100	33
		‡Additional optional paper in English on General knowledge.	1	100		33

*The same as the first and the third papers in English for the Intermediate Examination.

†The same as for the Intermediate Examination.

‡The result in this paper shall not affect the result and division of candidates but in case a candidate passes in this paper and declared successful at the examination an entry will be made to this effect in his certificate.

N. B.—1 In groups 1, 2, 3 and 4 candidates shall be required to secure at least 25 p. c. of the marks in each paper and practical separately as well as to pass in the aggregate of the papers and practical of each group. 12 marks have been fixed as the minimum pass marks in a paper or practical of 50 marks and 6 marks in a paper or practical of 25 marks. In the case of group 5 candidates are however required to pass in the aggregate of the two papers.

2. The minimum percentages of marks required for a pass in the first, second and third divisions is 60, 45 and 33 respectively in the aggregate

For distinction 75 per cent of the aggregate marks in a subject shall be the minimum.

CHAPTER XXXVIII

TEACHERS TRAINING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION.

O 249 Before entering upon the courses of Study prescribed for the Certificate of Teachers Training, every candidate shall be required to have passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination which by Ordinance is declared equivalent thereto, or a higher examination.

O 250. The courses of study shall be of one academical year.

O 251 Institutions for Teachers' Training shall be separate from institutions preparing for the Intermediate Examination.

O 252 Wherever there is an institution for training teachers, there shall be at least one practising school under the control of the Head of the Education Department which controls the training institution

O 253. A candidate who fails in theory or in Practice or in both at the Teachers Training Certificate Examination of the University from a recognised institution, may be readmitted to any subsequent examination in Theory or in Practice or in both, held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination, without attending a further course at a college, and if successful in this examination shall be awarded a certificate· provided that a candidate failing in practice shall be allowed this concession only if he has served as a teacher for six months continuously in a recognised school in the session immediately preceding the examination in which he wishes to appear. Applications of all such candidates shall be forwarded by the Principals of the colleges from which they failed.

R. 163. **Scheme of Examination**

The following shall be the maximum and minimum number of marks assigned to the various subjects for the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination of the University

No	Subject.	Paper	Time in Hours	Marks for written examination.	Marks for Practical Examination.	Minimum Pass marks.
	THEORY					
1	Principles of Education (including an elementary knowledge of Educational Psychology)	First Paper	3	100		
2	Methods of Teaching	Second Paper	3	100		
3.	School Management and Hygiene	Third Paper	3	10		
	PRACTICAL					
4.	Practical Examination in Teaching					

Note—(1) The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in the first, second and third division is 60 45 and 33 respectively in the aggregat for the theoretical examination and 65, 50 and 40 respectively for the practical examination.

(2) The result of the theoretical and practical examinations shall be declared separately

---

CHAPTER XXXIX

EQUIVALENCE OF EXAMINATION

S. 6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Syndicate shall perform the following functions —

....

(p) in consultation with the Academic Council to determine equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies.

S. 9. The Academic Council shall exercise the following functions —

....

(f) to advise the Syndicate regarding equivalence of examinations and recognition of the examinations of other bodies.

O 254. The Equivalence Committee shall consist of:—

1 The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Deans of Faculties.

O. 255. The Equivalence Committee will consider applications from Universities and Boards for recognition of their examinations as equivalent to the examinations of the University

R. 164. The following examinations are recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University :—

(a) The degree examinations of all Universities represented on the Inter University Board.

(b) The Intermediate Examinations of all Universities represented on the Inter University Board.

(c) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

(d) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior

(e) The Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the Syndicate of Cambridge University (equivalent to Intermediate)

(f) The Commercial Diploma Examination of Allahabad University or the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces (equivalent to Intermediate in Commerce

(g) Th Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.

(h) The Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior

(i) The Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces.

(j) The Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior

(k) The L. Ag Examination of the Agricultural College, Kanpur (equivalent to Intermediate Examination in Agriculture).

R. 165 The following examinations are recognised as equivalent to the University s High School Examination —

(1) The High School Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces.

(2) The High School Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.

(3) The Matriculation Examinations of the Universities of Allahabad, Bombay Calcutta Madras Andhra Patna Benares (Admission Examination) and Aligarh (High School Examination).

(4) S S L. C. Examination of Madras University

(5) The Cambridge School Certificate (formerly called Senior Local) Examination, provided that a candidate has passed in five of such

subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University

(6) The Higher Secondary Examination of the Board of Higher Secondary Education, Delhi Province.

(7) The Diploma Examination of the Chiefs colleges.

(8) The High School Examination for European Schools in the Central Provinces and other provinces.

(9) The High School Certificate Examination of the Board of High School Education, Central Provinces

(10) The Anglo Vernacular High School and English High School Examination of Burma.

(11) The London University Matriculation Examination

(12) The English School leaving Certificate Examination of Travancore State

(13) The High School leaving Certificate Examination of Hyderabad (Deccan) provided a candidate has passed in Class I or Class II.

(14) The Higher Secondary Certificate Examination conducted by the Board of Secondary Education, Hyderabad (Deccan), subject to the condition that a minimum of 33 per cent of the marks in each subject has been obtained.

(15) The Secondary School leaving Certificate Examination of Mysore, provided a candidate has been declared eligibl for admission to a University Course.

(16) The Diploma Examination of the Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, so long as the syllabus and the standard of the examination continue to be the same as those of the examinations recognised in the foregoing clause (6).

(17) The High School Examina ion of the Board of Secondary Education, Delhi, provided a candidate has passed the examination in five subjects excluding (except in the case of women candidates) Domestic science

(18) The Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University provided the candidate has passed the examination in five subjects.

(19) The Cochin State S. S. L. C. Examination subject to the condition that the candidates passing the examination are held eligible for admission to Madras University

(20) The S L. C. Examination conducted by the Government of Nepal, provided a candidate has passed the examination in class I or class II.

(21) The High School Examination conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education Dacca

(22) The Indian Air Force Matriculation Test.

(23) The Indian Army Special Certificate of Education ;

Provided that no male student who has passed as a private candidate any of the Indian Examinations recognised as equivalent to this University's High School Examination shall be admitted unless he has been placed in the first or second division,

Provided further that students who have passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in five such subjects as are recognised for the High School Examination of this University may be admitted to the senior Intermediate class of the academical year following their pass in the Cambridge Examination if, pending the declaration of their result, they have joined the junior class in a recognised college in January and after satisfactory attendance and progress, have obtained promotion to the senior class.

CHAPTER XL

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Sec 4 The University shall have the following powers, namely—

....

(13) to establish and administer a University Officers Training Corps.

S. 6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Syndicate shall perform the following functions.—

....

(l) to establish and administer the University Officers Training Corps.

CHAPTER XLI

PROVIDENT FUND

Sec. 38. The University shall constitute a Provident Fund for the benefit of its officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

S. 41. (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the permanent officers teachers, clerical staff and servants employed by the University

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Syndicate which may from time to time make Regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to (a) the conduct of the business of the Fund and (b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors, not herein expressly provided for, or vary or cancel any Regulations made or directions given.

(3) (*i*) Every servant of the University holding a permanent substantive appointment or appointed for a fixed period of not less than three years, and receiving a salary of thirty rupees per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund Part time or officiating employees shall not be so entitled

(*ii*) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund, but if their services terminate before their confirmation they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon

(*iii*) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes to his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms

(4) Every employee of the University entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and

shall hand in for registration in the *University Office the names of the* person or persons to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death

The subscriber may from time to time, add or change his nominee by written application to the Syndicate

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University Office.

(5) The rate of subscription shall be six and a quarter per cent of the monthly salary and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of the employee.

Note.—N subscription contribution shall be made t the Provident Fund by o r the benefit of employee who is on leave witho t salary

(6) The University shall in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution equal to the subscription paid by the employee.

(7) (i) The amount accruing to the Fund shall be placed in such bank or banks as may be approved, from time to time by the Syndicate, or invested in approved securities, at the discretion of the Syndicate.

Interest at the rate fixed for the purpose by the Syndicate from time to time, shall be credited to each subscriber's account,

(ii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution paid by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscribe.

(iii) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited once a year and a statement of the total amount at the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled *to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit*

(9) On a subscriber s death, the amount at his credit shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or when no such nomination is made, to his legal heir or heirs.

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence.

(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's service or his death. But in case of necessity of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge, the Syndicate may allow a subscriber an advance of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him at a rate of interest one per cent higher than the rate at which interest is credited to subscribers.

(ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made with interest in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Syndicate, commencing at the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full salary

(iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance, he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up

Note.—In this Statute, "subscription" means the amount paid by the subscriber and "contribution" the amount contributed by the University

---

CHAPTER—XLII

TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES

O. 288. Members of Authorities, Boards and Committees shall be granted travelling and halting allowances for attending meetings, other than a Convocation of the University at places at which they do not reside at the following rates —

(i) For all journeys performed by rail, single first class fare each way from his permanent place of residence or from any other place from which the journey is actually performed whichever is less; provided that he may be paid his travelling allowance from a place other than his permanent place of residence during the summer vacation if he has travelled from that place.

(ii) For road journeys :—Daily allowance if the distance travelled is 20 miles or less; mileage allowance at eight annas a mile in excess of 20 miles plus daily

allowance for the first 20 miles, if the road journey exceeds 20 miles.

(iii) For all journeys performed by road in continuation of railway journey—

(a) Eight annas per mile or daily allowance whichever is less, if the road journey does not exceed 20 miles.

(b) If the road journey exceeds 20 miles, daily allowance for the first 20 miles plus mileage allowance at eight annas per mile for each mile in excess of 20 miles.

(iv) Daily allowance—Rs 7/8/ per day while travelling or halting.

(v) A conveyance allowance of actual expenses incurred and not exceeding Rs. 5/ for each day on which a meeting or meetings are attended shall be granted to the local mem bers of Authorities, Boards and Committees

Note.—For purposes of Ordinance 256, the allowances for railways and road journeys shall be admissible by the shortest route.

O 257 When a member under Ordinance 256 has to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than four days between the meetings attended, he shall be entitled to charge only daily allowance for the intervening days.

O 258. The Vice-Chancellor will be granted travelling and halting allowances at the rate of double first class fare for all journeys performed by rail 8 annas per mile for road journeys performed in continuation of railway journey and Rs 10/ per day while travelling or halting on duty

O 259. Subject to Ordinance 260 travelling allowance to Inspectors for inspecting colleges and to examiners shall be on the following scale —

(1) For journeys performed by rail—Single first class fare each way by the shortest route.

Note—When it is possible to travel between two places by alternate routes and the journey is perf rmed at a fare greater than that by the shortest route, the controlling officer may pay the fare calculated according to the route actually taken; provided that he is satisfied after making such enquiry as he considers necessary that there was a considerable saving in time by taking the longer route

(ii) For road journeys as in the case of members of Authorities etc., under clauses (ii) and (iii) of Ordinance 256.

(iii) Daily allowance—Rs. 7/8/ per day while travelling or halting.

O 260. Servants of the University shall be given travelling and halting allowances in accordance with the scale shown in the Schedule attached to these Ordinances.

O 261 In cases not covered by these Ordinances, the Syndicate shall decide what allowance shall be given.

O. 262. "Day" in these Ordinances means a calendar day beginning and ending at midnight.

O. 263. No allowance shall be admissible for a day of journey unless the absence from headquarters af the person concerned on account of the journey on that day is for more than 8 hours.

O 264. Those who travel by air shall be given travelling and halting allowances as if they travelled by rail.

Schedule

No.	Class of Officer	For journeys by rail	For Road Journeys	For Road Journey in continuation of Railway Journeys	Daily Allowance	Remarks
1.	First class drawing pay of Rs. 500/ per mensem and over	Single first class fare.	Daily allowance if the distance travelled is 20 miles or less. Mileage allowance at the following rates if the distance travelled is over 20 miles:— As. p 1 First class 8 0 2. Second class 6 0 3. Third class 2 6 4. Fourth class 1 6	Mileage allowance at the rates given in column 4 if the road journey exceeds 20 miles, if it does not exceed 20 miles, mileage allowance or daily allowance whichever is less.	Rs. 7/8/- per diem.	
2.	Second class, drawing pay over Rs. 100/ per mensem but less than Rs. 500/	Single second class fare.			Six annas for every Rs. 25/ or fraction of Rs. 25/ of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 5/	
3.	Third class, drawing pay of Rs. 30/-and above per mensem but not exceeding Rs. 100/- per mensem	Single inter class fare.			Three annas for every Rs. 12/8/ or fraction of Rs. 12/8/ of pay	
4.	Fourth class, menial servant.	Single fare of the lowest class.	No allowance is permissible for any day on which a servant does *not reach* a distance exceeding five miles from headquarters or return thereto from a distance exceeding five miles.		Eight annas per diem *Note*—A servant will be entitled to daily allowance while travelling or halting provided his absence from his headquarters on account of the journey on that day is for more than 8 hours.	

CHAPTER—XLIII

Conditions of service leave, etc. of the servants of the University

Sec. 4. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

....

(5) to institute Professorships, Readerships, and any other teaching posts required by the University

(6) to appoint persons as Professors, Readers, or otherwise as University Teachers

Sec. 22. The Syndicate—

....

(g) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties), teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University and shall define their duties and emoluments and the conditions of their service and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts.

S. 19 Such University Professorships and University Readerships and other University teaching posts shall be instituted as may be determined by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The duties, emoluments and conditions of service of University Teachers shall be prescribed in the Ordinances.

O 265. These Ordinances shall apply to all permanent wholetime servants of the University who are not allowed vacations.

O 266. Leave is earned by duty only

O 267 Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

O 268. All orders recalling a servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory If it is compulsory the servant shall be entitled to travelling allowance to Jaipur but will get leave salary up to the date he joins his post.

O 269 A servant who remains absent after the expiry of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave involves forfeiture of appointment.

O 270. The power of granting leave will rest with the Syndicate. In regard to the clerical and menial staff, the Syndicate may delegate its powers to the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar

O 271 For every servant a service-book or service roll and leave account shall be maintained by the University in the form in which they are maintained in Government offices, and the Registrar shall have them kept up-to-date.

O 272. Leave may be of the following kinds which may be combined with each other subject to limits laid down in these Ordinances :-

(*i*) Leave on full pay
(*ii*) Leave on half pay
(*iii*) Leave on quarter pay (on medical certificate)
(*iv*) Leave without pay

Note 1—Casual leave is not treated as regular leave and is not debited to the leave account. Casual leave shall not be combined with regular leave of any kind

Note 2—"Pay" means substantive pay and does not include acting allowance.

O 273. The leave on full pay which a servant earns is one-twelfth of the period he remains on duty He also earns leave on half pay equal to one-twelfth of the period spent on duty A servant on entering service must put in at least twelve months service before he can be granted leave mentioned in clauses (i) and (ii) of Ordinance 272.

O 274 It will be at the discretion of the sanctioning authority to grant leave on half pay even if leave on full pay is due, if it is necessary to do so in the interests of the University

O 275. The maximum period of leave on full pay which a servant can take at any one time either separately or in combination with any other leave is four months.

O 276. The maximum period of leave with allowance (on full and half pay) which a servant can take at any one time is two years This period may be extended by six months if the extension of leave is granted on quarter pay on medical certificate under Ordinance 278

O 277 A servant on return from leave on full pay taken separately or in combination with any other leave must remain on duty for at least six months before he can again be granted leave on full pay

O 278. When a servant applies for leave on *medical certificate* and on leave no full or half pay is due to him, leave on quarter pay may be

granted to him subject to the condition that the total period for which such leave can be granted to a servant during the whole period of service shall not exceed two years.

Note—The medical certificate shall be from the Civil Surgeon in cases in which the salary exceeds Rs. 300/ In cases where the salary does not exceed Rs. 300/- the certificate shall be from a qualified medical practitioner whose name is borne on the register of medical practitioners.

O 279. In case of necessity and when no other leave is due, leave without pay may be granted subject to the condition that no servant can be granted such leave for more than two years during the whole period of his service. No servant is entitled to leave without pay

O 280. Applications for leave, unless they are supported by a proper medical certificate as described in note to Ordinance 278, should ordinarily be made at least three months before the date from which leave is applied for.

Note.—The mere submission of a medical certificate shall not entitle the applicant to avail himself of the leave in anticipation of sanction unless the medical certificate clearly shows that the applicant is utterly unfit to attend to his work

O 281. The amount of casual leave granted to an individual in a calendar year shall not exceed 15 days.

O 282. Casual leave may be taken in one or more instalments, as the applicant desires but shall not ordinarily exceed 10 days at a time.

O. 283. Casual leave shall not be combined with any other kind of leave, but it may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays, provided the period of total absence does not exceed 15 days.

Note—If casual leave is taken either between two holidays or both at the beginning and end of holidays, the total period of absence shall be treated as leave.

O. 284. Servants belonging to the menial establishment may be granted leave under the preceding Ordinances only so far as it can be done without imposing any extra cost upon the University The leave salary of the absentee must not exceed what remains from his pay after provision has been made for efficient discharge of his duties When the period of leave does not exceed one month in a year and the Registrar is satisfied that the leave is urgently required, extra expenditure up to a limit of half the pay of the post may be incurred.

O 285 Members of the staff of the University may be paid acting allowances according to the following rules:—

1. During the period of absence on leave of a member of the staff of the University Office, holding a substantive appointment on the permanent establishment, acting or officiating allowances shall be allowed to permanent members of the staff holding substantive appointments; provided that—
   (1) The expenditure incurred over the acting arrangements including the salary of an extra hand (if one is required to carry on University work) and the amount of the acting allowance to members of the staff shall in no case exceed three-fourths of the full salary of the permanent incumbent on leave;
   (2) the amount of the acting allowance plus the salary of the person or persons who get the whole or a part of such acting allowance shall not individually exceed the amount of the full salary of the permanent incumbent on leave; and
   (3) no extra allowance shall be allowed for a period of less than a month.

Note.—"Full salary" means the salary which the permanent incumbent may be drawing at the time of his proceeding on leave together with such graded increments as may fall due in course of time during the period of leave.

2. Subject to the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the Registrar shall according to the nature and importance of the work, decide whether an extra hand is or is not necessary to carry on University work and shall also determine the amount of the salary of the extra hand if any and the allowance to be allowed to one or more members of the permanent staff who may be required to carry on University work during the period of absence on leave of the permanent incumbent.

3. Similar arrangements for carrying on work may be made in the case of a permanent vacancy occurring in the staff of the University Office until such time as the vacancy is duly filled up.

CHAPTER XLIV

ANNUAL REPORT

Sec. 20. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Senate shall perform the following functions namely—

....

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates

S. 22. (1) The Annual Report, and the annual accounts and balance sheet, are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate, and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting.

CHAPTER XLV

BUDGET AND ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

S 22. (1) The Annual Report, and the annual accounts and balance sheet, are to be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate, and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting

(2) There shall be a detailed running audit by a registered accountant.

(3) The budget estimates for the forthcoming year are to be prepared by the Registrar, under the direction of the Syndicate, and submitted to the Senate one month before its annual meeting.

S 23. (1) The Syndicate shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance

(2) The Finance Committee shall be composed of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, six members of the Syndicate and a financial expert.

(3) The functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows :—

(i) to examine the annual budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon;

(ii) to review th accounts of the University and the audit objections and the replies thereto-

(iii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University

(4) No reappropriation exceeding Rs 250/ of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Syndicate in consultation with the Finance Committee

---

CHAPTER XLVI

PUBLICATION BOARD

Sec. 28. The University shall include such Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes

The constitution and functions of the Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

O 286. (1) The Publication Board shall consist of :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor;
(ii) Deans of Faculties;
(iii) The Heads of the University Teaching Departments;
(iv) Three members of the Syndicate to be appointed by the Syndicate

O 287 Members of the Board shall hold office for three years. Any casual vacancy caused by death, resignation etc., shall be filled up by the Syndicate by nomination. A member so nominated shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the original member whose place he occupies.

O 288. The Board shall meet once in a year or whenever convened by the Vice-Chancellor. Five members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Board.

O 289 The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chairman of the Board and in his absence the senior member shall preside

O 290 The functions of the publication Board shall be .—

(i) to consider applications from persons working in the recognised and affiliated institutions of the University and of others who are working in the territorial jurisdiction of the University The Board may also consider applications from outside persons carrying on investigations concerning the economic and cultural problems affecting Rajputana Recommendations for publication grants, in respect of the above, on prescribed conditions will be made to the Syndicate.

(ii) to undertake, with the sanction of the Syndicate, the publication of :—

(a) a University Journal.

(b) such of the results of post graduate studies and research as the Board may decide for publication.

(c) any other work, literary or scientific, considered suitable by the Board.

(d) Text books.

(iii) To arrange for University extension lectures and extra-mural lectures and for their publication.

CHAPTER XLVII

HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sec. 28 The University shall include such boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

The constitution and functions of the Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

S 42. The University will be in control of high school education and examining within its territorial jurisdiction, and will appoint a Board to act under its authority.

O. 291. The Board of High School Education shall consist of —

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).

(ii) The Registrar

(iii) Five members nominated by the Syndicate from amongst the Heads of Education Departments controlling High School Education—at least one from the States which have no degree College.

(iv) Three members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate.

(v) Two representatives of the Syndicate, to be elected by the Syndicate.

(vi) Three members, one from each, to represent the Faculties of Arts Science, and Commerce (to be elected by the Faculties), who do not belong to any of the other categories herein provided.

(vii) Eight heads of the Institutions having High School classes of whom five shall be Headmasters of High Schools; two Principals of Intermediate colleges, and one Principal of a Training College to be nominated in rotation, by the Syndicate.

(viii) Two lady members, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from among the heads of women colleges which include High School Education or of girls' High Schools

O 292. The Board shall serve as an advisory body in all matters connected with High School Education except in cases otherwise provided for and make its recommendations direct to the Syndicate.

O 293. The Board shall appoint small committees of courses to recommend the courses of study and schemes of Examination, and such other committees as it may deem necessary for the proper execution of its business subject to the approval of the Syndicate

O 294 A small committee consisting of 5 members, including the Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate from amongst the members of the Board to recommend the names of the examiners to the Syndicate.

(a) Definitions

R 1 "High School means an educational institution preparing candidates for the High School Examination or the High School Vocational Examination of the University and recognised by the University for such a purpose

R 2 "Headmaster" means the Head of a High School recognised by the University for the High School Examination or the High School Vocational Examination.

R 3. "Guardian means the natural or legal guardian, or a person approved by the head of the institution concerned as the guardian of a student for the purposes of these regulations

R. 4 "Private Candidate" means a candidate for the High School or High School Vocational Examination who has not, during the session preceding the examination been studying at an educational institution of any kind.

R. 5. "Regular course of Study" means a course of study prescribed by the University

R. 6. "Scholar's Register" means the register containing the record of a scholar's progress kept by the institution to which he belongs, in the form approved by the University

(b) Meetings of the Board

R. 7 The Board shall meet ordinarily in the month of January or February and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

R. 8. All meetings of the Board shall be convened through the Registrar

(c) Committees.

R. 9. The number of members appointed by the Board to any committee shall be not more than 3 except in the case of the Committee of the courses in English and such committees of courses which deal with more than one subject, where it shall be not more than five.

R. 10. The following committees of courses shall be appointed by the Board —

1. English.
2. Hindi & Sanskrit.
3 Urdu Arabic and Persian.
4. History
5 Mathematics
6. Physics, Chemistry and General Science.
7 Agriculture, Dairy Farming and Elementary Agriculture.
8 Drawing, Manual Training and Metal work.
9 Commerce
10 Geography
11 Domestic Science.
12. Music.
13. Anatomy
14. Hand-spinning and Weaving, and Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing.
15 Hosiery and Carpet-making, and Tailoring.
16. Military Training.

R. 11 Each committee of courses shall lay down a syllabus in the subjects with which it is concerned, and recommend books concerning the syllabus and, where necessary prescribe suitable text books The committee shall also recommend names of examiners.

R. 12. Every committee of courses shall ordinarily meet in the month of August or September and draw up courses three years ahead of

the examination for which they are intended to be prescribed. The draft courses proposed by the committee shall be circulated, as soon as may be among the members of the Board. Any observations made by members in regard thereto shall be communicated by them direct to the Convener concerned before the end of December in the same year If, in the opinion of the Convener the nature of the criticisms received justifies the consideration of the courses drawn up by the committee, he shall summon another meeting of the committee to reconsider the courses or ascertain by correspondence the views of the members of the committee on the suggestions received ; otherwise the courses drawn up shall be taken to be finally approved by the committee.

R. 13. The courses as finally approved by the committee shall be submitted to the Board at its annual meeting by the Convener or by some other member of the committee who is a member of the Board and is present at the meeting of the Board.

R 14. The courses approved by the Board shall be submitted for final approval to the Syndicate and when it has approved of the same they shall be printed in the prospectus and issued by the Registrar two years before the date of Examination for which those courses have been prescribed.

R. 15. If the Board is of opinion that a recommendation made by a committee of courses requires reconsideration, it may refer the matter back to the committee. After considering the views of the committee upon its reference, the Board shall make its own recommendation.

R. 16. A committee may bring to the notice of the Board any matter connected with the examinations or courses in respect of the subject or subjects with which it is concerned.

R 17 Any two or more committees of courses may and at the request of the Board shall meet and render a joint report upon any matter with which they are severally and jointly concerned

(D) Recognition of High Schools.

R. 18. An institution desiring to be recognised for the purposes of examination conducted by the University shall, not later than the 1st of September in the year preceding that in which it proposes to open classes in preparation for an examination, apply to the Registrar for permission to open classes. The application shall be submitted through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

R. 19. Applications for recognition shall set out in detail the following particulars upon which the Head of the Educational Department of the State concerned shall make his report and recommendations :—

(a) whether there is a real need for the institution in the locality
(b) the constitution of the governing body if any ;
(c) the name of the Manager or Secretary or Correspondent as the case may be
(d) the qualifications and grades of pay and conditions of service of the teaching staff ;
(e) the subject or subjects of instructions in which the institution undertakes to make provision ;
(f) the accommodation provided in class rooms and in hostels;
(g) the provision made for the health, recreation and discipline of scholars
(h) the financial position of the institution and the source and amount of income ;
(i) the scale of fees charged and the provision, if any for the admission of poor scholars ; and
(j) the number of scholars in each class or section of a class.

R. 20. On receipt of this application the Registrar shall submit it forthwith to the Vice Chancellor who shall direct a local enquiry and report on that application. For the purposes of this inquiry the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint inspectors of whom the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned or his nominee, if approved by the Vice-Chancellor shall be one. The report and recommendations of this inquiry shall be placed before the Board and its recommendations in each case shall be considered by the Syndicate.

R. 21 Any other information which the University may call for in connection with the application shall be supplied by the institution through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

R. 22. In forwarding their report of inquiry to the University the persons appointed under Regulation 20 above, shall state whether and in what subjects or on what conditions recognition should, in their opinion be granted.

R. 23. No institution shall be recognised or continue to be recognised unless it complies with the following requirements :—

(a) that it shall be under the inspection of the inspecting officers of the Education Department of the State and shall be open to inspection by such other person or persons as the University may for purposes of formal inspection depute independently or associate with such officers ;

(b) that the middle and primary sections of the school continue to be recognised by the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned ;

(c) that rules and regulations issued by the Head of the Education Department of the State so far as they are not inconsistent with the University Regulations, are duly followed,

(d) that all information and returns called for from the institution by the University or by the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned shall be duly furnished by the head of the institution;

(e) that it shall not prepare and send up candidates for a rival examination when an examination of the same nature and similar standard is held by the University ;

(f) that it shall make suitable arrangements for health and recreation of its pupils, which will include the following:—

(i) proper sanitary arrangements·

(ii) medical inspection of its pupils at least once a year followed by proper medical treatment, where necessary;

(iii) physical education of its pupils consisting of out door games or physical exercises.

N B.—Clause (ii) shall be optional for girls only

(g) that it shall provide accommodation at the rate of not less than 12 sq feet of floor space for each scholar in a class room,

(h) that it shall limit the admission into any class or section of a class to the number of scholars for which there is accommodation in the class room, subject to a maximum of 35 scholars in each class or section of a class ;

Provided that if there is adequate accommodation and adequate staff to cope with the extra work involved in the

increase in the number of scholars, and the head of the education department is satisfied that the efficiency of work would not suffer the number of scholars in the class or a section of a class may be not more than 45

(i) that it shall follow such rules regarding the admission and migration of scholars as may be laid down by the University

R. 24. If satisfied that an institution is deserving of recognition, the University shall direct the Registrar to enter its name upon a list of recognised institutions to be kept by him and the Registrar shall inform the institution through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned in which subject, on what conditions and for what examination or examinations it has been recognised.

R. 25. Where an institution desires to add to the subjects of instruction in respect of which recognition has been granted the procedure prescribed by the foregoing regulations shall, as far as, may be followed

R. 26. An institution recognised by the University for the High School Examination shall submit to the University through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned, annual returns giving the personnel and pay to the teaching staff. Any change in the management shall be communicated as soon after the change as possible.

R. 27 The Head of the Education Department of the State concerned shall forward to the Registrar copies of all notifications from a recognised institution communicating changes in management and in the number qualifications and salaries of the teaching staff the result of which in his opinion, affects the fitness of the institution for continued recognition by the University

R. 28. The University shall have every recognised High School periodically inspected. Such inspection shall be held once in every 5 years and at shorter intervals if necessary The Board shall select the institutions for such inspections in each year and on receipt of the reports recommend to the Syndicate steps if any to be taken on the reports The reports with the Board's opinion shall be submitted to the Syndicate which will take them into consideration at its next meeting and inform the institution of its decision through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

R. 29 If the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned is of opinion that any institution recognised by the University has, by reason of deterioration ceased to meet the requirements of the University, he shall make a report of the same to the University On receipt of this report, the Ur

may institute such enquiry as it thinks fit. The report of the enquiry will be submitted to the Board and thereafter to the Syndicate with the opinion of the Board which will take it into consideration at its next meeting and the institution informed about the decision taken through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

R 30. In any case in which the University may decide that action is necessary upon the report, it will first call upon the institution, through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned, to show cause why such action should not be taken.

R. 31 No action shall be tak n by the University on any report by the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned without first giving the institution concerned an opportunity of making any representation, it may wish to make, through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned to the University

R. 32. The University shall, if satisfied that the institution is no longer fit for recognition, direct the Registrar to issue a warning to the governing body through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned that unless within a period fixed by the University the institution removes the defect or defects, to which attention has been called, it will be struck off the list of recognised institutions or that recognition will be withdrawn in one or more optional subjects. The University shall have power to extend from time to time the period so fixed.

R. 33. If within the time fixed by the University or within such further time as may be allowed by it, the institution fails to satisfy the University that it is conforming to its requirements, the University shall strike the institution off the list of recognised institutions or shall withdraw recognition in one or more optional subjects

R. 34. The University may at a subsequent date after report by such person or persons as it deems fit, reinstate an institution on the list of recognised institutions, or if recognition was withdrawn in one or more optional subjects restore to it the privileges of preparing candidates therein.

R 35. No institution shall be recognised in any branch of experimental science or vocational subject unless it satisfies the University—

(a) that the number of students assigned to a single teacher in practical work at one time does not exceed 20,

(b) that suitable laboratories for each branch of experimental

Science are provided, and each of them is adequately equipped

(c) that laboratory journals are regularly maintaind by the students and kept for inspection, and

(d) that workshops are provided wherever vocational education is given.

(e) Residence of Students.

R. 36. Where accommodation is available, every student of a recognised institution shall reside in a hostel provided by it, or in a hostel recognised by the head of the institution, or with parent or guardian.

R. 37 Where no accommodation is available in a recognised hostel, the head of an institution may permit a student or students to live in lodgings reserved by the keeper thereof for students of recognised institutions provided.—

(a) that the lodgings are open to inspection by the head of the institution concerned or by any other person or persons deputed by the University for the purpose; and

(b) that the keeper is willing to submit to the requirements regarding supervision of students laid down by the head of the institution or by the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

(f) Private Candidates

R. 38. Private candidates shall be eligible to appear at the High School Examination on the conditions laid down in these regulations

R. 39 A candidate who desires to offer himself for examination as a private candidate should send in an application in the prescribed form together with the examination fee so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st October preceding the date fixed for the next ensuing examination through the Head of the Education Department of a State maintaining at least one High School recognised by the University

Applications of private candidates from a State not maintaining a High School shall be sent duly countersigned by the highest officer of that State.

He should also forward the original copy of the Scholar's Register granted to him by the institution, if any at which he last studied.

Provided that a candidate, who has appeared and failed at the High School Examination of the University as a school candidate from a recognised institution, may send his application for permission to appear at that examination as a private candidate signed by the Headmaster of the school from which he failed and countersigned by the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned where the institution is located. Such a candidate will appear at the examination at a place in the State where the school candidates from the institution from which he failed, will appear

N B —In the case of women candidates, the application may be forwarded through the Principal of a college or the Headmaster of a recognised High School.

R 40 All private candidates other than women candidates appearing at the Examination shall affix to their application forms, for permission to appear at the Examination, a miniature size (bust) of their photographs duly attested by the officers forwarding the application forms.

R. 41 Private candidates who have failed to obtain promotion to the highest class of any school (i.e. those who have been detained in class IX) shall not be admitted to the next ensuing High School Examination.

Every year in the beginning of the session, the heads of institutions under the University should send to the Registrar of the University a list of students, who have been detained in class IX containing the student's name, his age, his father's name, place of residence and guardian's name

R. 42. No student who has left an Anglo-Vernacular school at a stage earlier than the High section shall be permitted to appear at the High School Examination as a private candidate in a year earlier than that in which he would have appeared, if he had continued his studies at a recognised institution upto the High School Examination This would not apply to a candidate who has not attended a school for at least five years preceding the examination at which he wants to appear.

R 43. Applications from intending private candidates shall be referred to a committee appointed to scrutinize applications from private candidates. The Vice-Chancellor after considering the recommendations of the committee, shall grant or reject the applications

R. 44. Where a private candidate's application for admission to the examination of the University is rejected, the examination fee prescribed for the examination, less Re. 1/- shall be

refunded to him. In the case of candidates whose applications show false statements, an additional penalty, according to the seriousness of the offence upto the extent of the forefeiture of the whole fee, may be levied

R. 45. Private candidates who have failed at an examination and desire to offer for the next examination subjects other than those previously offered may be allowed to do so

R. 46. Private candidates shall not be allowed to offer such subjects for their examination as involve practical work, even if no practical examination is held in those subjects

R. 47 Notwithstanding any thing contained in the above regulation, a private candidate can however be permitted to offer such a subject or subjects provided that —

(i) he has put in a satisfactory course and completed all practical work and written work prescribed in the subject for the examination at an Institution recognised by the University in that subject and submits a certificate to that effect from the head of that Institution. For the purposes of a satisfactory course, 75 per cent attendance at lectures and practical work in the laboratory farm or workshop, of the Institution, as the case may be, will be necessary

or

(ii) he had studied the subject as a regular student at an institution recognised by the University but had failed with that subject at the examination of the University of a previous year and provided that he passed in the practical examination of that subject if a practical examination was held in which a pass was necessary

*NOTE—The following subjects will be deemed subjects which involve practical work for the purposes of this regulation—

High School Examination

(1) Physics and Chemistry
(2) Agriculture.
(3) Manual Training.
(4) Metal Work.
(5) General Science.

High School Vocational Examination

All optional subjects [illegible]

R. 48. Candidates residing outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University shall not be permitted to appear at the examination as private candidates.

R 49 Private candidates shall not be allowed to offer for their examination any subject even if the subject is recognised for the examination, which is not being taught in a recognised institution or in which no institution is recognised.

R. 50. Notwithstanding anything contained in the above regulation, private women candidates, who offer Domestic Science shall be allowed to appear at the examination.

R. 51 Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, any woman candidate, who is not studying at a recognised institution, may be admitted as a private candidate to the examination *provided that* (1) candidates who have failed to obtain promotion to the highest class of any school (*i. e.* those who have been detained in class IX) shall not be admitted to the next ensuing Examination; and (2) a candidate offering Physics and Chemistry General Science and Agriculture, submits a certificate from the head of a recognised institution to the effect that a satisfactory course in practical work in the Science subjects, offered by her has been gone through by her in the laboratory of that recognised institution.

R 52. A candidate who has passed a public *examination in an Oriental language (Sanskrit, Persian or Arabic) or in advanced Hindi or Urdu, recognised by the University may be admitted as a private candidate to the High School Examination in English only and shall, if successful, be entitled to a certificate of having passed the examination in English only Similar concession may be given to Drawing Masters Manual Training Instructors and the teachers of vocational subjects, in institutions recognised by the University as well as in the Normal Training Schools recognised by the *Education Departments of the States* concerned within the jurisdiction of the University

N B.—The following examinations are recognised by the University as Public Examinations in oriental languages:—

(1) Maulvi, Alim, Mulla (now defunct) and Fazil in Arabic and Munshi and Kamil in Persian conducted by the Education Department of the United Provinces, the Diploma Examinations in Arabic and Persian conducted by the Lucknow University and the Munshi (*Proficiency in Persian*), Munshi Alim (High Proficiency in Persian), Munshi Fazil (Honours in Persian), Maulvi (Proficiency in Arabic) Maulvi Alim (High Proficiency in Arabic), and Maulvi Fazil (Honours in Arabic), conducted by the Punjab University

(g) General rules of Examination

R. 63 The examination shall be held at such centres and on such dates and at such times as the University may from time to time appoint.

R. 64. The tests at the examination may be written or partly oral or practical and partly written. Oral and practical tests shall be carried out by the examiners appointed by the University in such manner as it may prescribe from time to time Written tests shall be by means of question papers, and the question papers shall be given out simultaneously at every centre at which the examination is being held.

R. 65. Every candidate for admission to the examination from an institution recognised by the University shall, not later than 15th December each year—

(*a*) pay the fee prescribed for the examination together with a fee of Re. 1/ for communicating paperwise marks,

(*b*) state the optional subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for examination; and

(*c*) furnish the Registrar with a certificate showing —

(*i*) that he has completed a regular course of study in a recognised institution

(*ii*) in the case of candidates offering Science or General Science for the High School Examination, that he has actually performed the experiments laid down in the syllabus,

---

(2) The Sanskrit examinations conducted by the Benares Government Sanskrit College, the Benares Hindu University the Punjab University the Education Department, Jaipur State, and the Sanskrit Title Examination of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association.

(3) The examination in advanced Urdu conducted by the Education Department of U P and the Adib (Proficiency in Urdu), Adibe Alim (High Proficiency in Urdu), and Adibe Fazil (Honours in Urdu), conducted by the Punjab University

(4) The examination in advanced Hindi conducted by the Education Department of U P and the Rattan (Proficiency in Hindi) Bhushan (High Proficiency in Hindi), and Prabhakar (Honours in Hindi) conducted by the Punjab University

(5) The Visharad (Madhyama) Examination held by the All-India Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

(6) The Vidushi (ordinary) Vidushi (Honours) and the Vidyavinodini Examinations held by the Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha, Allahabad

(iii) In the case of candidates appearing for the High School Vocational Examination, that he has actually performed the practical work laid down in the syllabus.

R. 56. The following examination fees as laid down in the Ordinances shall be paid by the candidates —

(1) High School Examination	..Rupees 20/- by each candidate from a recognised institution.
(2) High School Examination	...Rupees 25/ by each private candidate.
(3) High School Vocational Examination	.Rupees 22/- by each candidate from a recognised institution.
(4) High School Vocational Examination	...Rupees 27/ by each private candidate.
(5) High School Vocational examination in written papers.	...Rupees 10/ by each candidate from a recognised institution and Rs. 15/ by each private candidate
(6) Examination in one subject only	...Rupees 8/
(7) Examination in more than one subject	...Rupees 5/ for each subject.
(8) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates	...Rupees 10/ per candidate.
(9) Fee for checking the result of failed candidates appering in one subject only	Rupees 4/ per candidate

R 57 A candidate who fails to pass or is unable to present himself for the examination shall not receive a refund of his fee

Provided —

(1) that if a candidate dies before the commencement of the examination, his examination fee shall be refunded.

(2) that if a candidate is detained from appearing at the examination on account of shortage in percentage of attendance, his examination fee shall be refunded

R. 58. A candidate, who from sickness or other adequate cause is unable to present himself for an examination, may be permitted by the University to present himself at the next ensuing examination without payment of any further fee, his fee being held over for the next examination. In such a case, the application of the candidate, supported by a proper medical certificate or other evidence to show that his absence from the examination was unavoidable, must reach the Registrar within one month after the commencement of the examination, at which the candidate is unable to appear, and it should be sent through the officer who originally forwarded his application for appearing at the examination.

Provided that this concession does not apply to a candidate who absents himself from a part of the examination.

R. 59 The Registrar shall, after satisfying himself that a candidate has complied with all the requirements for admission to the examination, furnish the candidate with a card of admission on presentation of which to the superintendent of the examination centre, the candidate shall be permitted to sit for the examination.

R. 60. Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations no candidate, who has been expelled or is still undergoing rustication shall be admitted to the examination.

R. 61. The Registrar if satisfied that a candidate s admission card has been lost or destroyed, may grant a duplicate card on payment of a further fee of Re. 1/-.

R 62. Except when otherwise provided in these regulations, the names of candidates who have passed the examination shall be placed in three divisions, and further the names of students from the recognised institutions shall be grouped according to the institution in which they have studied

R. 63. A candidate who has failed at the examination may present himself for one or more subsequent examinations, provided that he shall on each and every such occasion satisfy the University that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down in the regulations for the admission of candidates to the examination.

R. 64 A candidate who has appeared at an examination of the University may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny *of his marks and the rechecking of his result in accordance with the rules framed by the University

R. 65. A candidate who has failed in one subject only obtaining not less than 25 per cent of marks in that subject, and obtained 40 per cent of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects, shall be admitted to a subsequent examination in the subject in which he failed on payment of the fee prescribed in these regulations and if he passes in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the examination.†

R. 66. A candidate who has fulfilled the conditions laid down for admission to the examination will not be detained from appearing at that examination unless the Vice-Chancellor permits the head of the institution concerned to detain him for adequate reasons fully submitted by him in writing to the Vice Chancellor

R. 67 Duplicate copies of certificates shall not be granted except in cases in which the University is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of annas eight, through the Headmaster of the school from which the applicant passed the examination or in the case of private candidates through the officer who had forwarded their application forms for permission to appear at the examination, that the applicant has lost his

---

*Rules for the scrutiny of marks and the checking of the results of candidates, vide regulation 64—

1. Any candidate who has appeared at the examination may apply to the Registrar for the scrutiny of his marks and the re-checking of his result.

2. Such applications must be made within two months from the date of the publication of the results in the University Bulletin

3. All such application must be accompanied by the prescribed fee which must be sent to the Registrar by Money Order

4. No candidate shall be entitled to a refund of the fee unless, as a result of the scrutiny a mistake affecting his examination result as published in the University Bulletin is detected.

5. If on scrutiny and re-checking a mistake in the result as originally published in the University Bulletin is detected, the result of the scrutiny shall be at once published in the University Bulletin in a supplementary list. In all other cases, the result of the scrutiny shall be communicated as soon as possible, to the candidate.

6. The work of scrutiny does not include re-examination of the answer books of a candidate. It consists of rechecking the marks entered in the answer-books with a view to ascertaining whether there has been any mistake in totalling the marks assigned to individual questions or in the form of omitting the marks assigned to any question.

†1. This regulation does not apply to High School Vocational Examination.

certificate or that it has been destroyed and that applicant has real need for a duplicate copy of his certificate. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5

R. 68. Paper-wise marks obtained by the candidates in each subject shall be communicated to them after the declaration of results, on payment of a fee of Re. 1/ which shall be deposited along with the examination fee

(h) High School Examination

R. 69. The following are the subjects prescribed for the High School Examination of the University —

Compulsory

(1) English.

(2) Mathematics or (for girls only) History or Geography

(3) (a) History or (b) Geography or (c) (for girls only) Domestic Science and Child Study

(4) One of the following Modern Indian Languages.—
Hindi.
Urdu

†(5) Elementary knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body and Hygiene.

Optional

(1) One of the following Classical languages:—
Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

---

2. Compartmental candidates have the option of appearing at the examination as private candidates, provided they have not pursued their studies at an educational institution of any kind during the session preceding the examination at which they intend to appear

3. Compartmental candidates are not eligible for admission to class XI of recognised Intermediate College unless and until they have passed completely the High School Examination under regulation 70 of these Regulations

4. Failed candidates may have two chances of reappearing at the compartmental examination in two consecutive years immediately following the year in which they appeared at the examination taking all subjects and were declared eligible for compartmental examination

A candidate taking *History or Geography under (2)* cannot offer the same subject under *(3)*

†Passing in the subject is not compulsory though the marks obtained will be added to the grand total to affect pass and determine the division.

(2) Commerce.
(3) Physics and Chemistry
(4) Agriculture.
(5) Drawing.
(6) Manual Training
(7) A Modern European Language
(8) Metal Work.
(9) History or Geography
(10) Music.
(11) General Science (including elementary principles of Physics, Chemistry and Biology).
(12) Military Training.

N. B.—Candid tes must take up one optional subject for the examination and no candidate will be examined in more than one such subject in addition to the compulsory subjects, at one and the same xamination; provided that can didate who has passed the High School Examin tion of the University may present himself for examination in any subseq ent year in one or more optional subjects o a Modern Indian Language in which he has not previ ously passed the High School Examination and such candidate shall if successful, be e titled to have n entry made in certificate already granted to him, certifying i which additional subject or subjects he has passed, and provided further that if he wishes to appear in a subject or subjects which involve practical work, he should produce satisfactory evidence, that he has completed the practical course prescribed for the subject in a school or college recognised by the University at least upto the High School standard in the subject.

R. 70. A candidate is not entitled to a certificate of having passed the High School Examination unless he qualifies separately in each subject offered by him thereat excluding Anatomy Physiology of the Human Body and Hygiene.

Detailed information regarding minimum and maximum marks in each subject and declaration of results is contained in the statement of marks for the High School Examination appended to these Regulations.

R. 71 Diaries shall be kept by all teachers employed in teaching classes preparing for the High School Examination showing the work done in class in each subject taught by them and such diaries shall be inspected by the oral or practical examiners or by such other authorities as the University may depute

A candidate taking History or Geography as compulsory subject either under (1) or (3) cannot offer the same subject as an optional subject.

R. 72. The question papers set and the written answer-books of all candidates at the terminal examinations shall also be subject to inspection in such manner and by such authorities as the University may direct.

R. 73. The head of the institution shall furnish the oral or practical examiner or such other authority as the University may appoint, with a list of the candidates undergoing examination in the subject or subjects with which he is concerned and shall make an entry against each name regarding the proficiency of the candidate as judged by his record therein during the course of study prescribed for the examination.

R. 74. *Candidates for the High School Examination are permitted to answer questions in English, Urdu, or Hindi, in all subjects other than English.

R. 75. Candidates who have passed the Junior Cambridge (Junior local) Examination in five such subjects (of which one shall be Hindi or Urdu, as are recognised for the High School Examination of the University may be admitted to the High School Examination in the academical year following that in which they pass the Junior Cambridge Examination

---

*This regulation should be read in the light of the following notes :—

(1) A candidate for the High School examination may answer questions in English in one or more subjects and in Hindi, or Urdu, in the remaining subjects in which vernacular medium is permitted.

(2) The option of using a Vernacular medium of examination has been given in the following subjects only and in the following manner :—

(a) Sanskrit—through the medium of English or Hindi.

(b) Hindi—through the medium of English or Hindi.

(c) Arabic, Persian and Urdu—through the medium of English or Urdu.

(d) History and Geography—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(e) Agriculture—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(f) Mathematics—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(g) Domestic Science—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(h) Music—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(i) Anatomy Physiology of the Human Body and Hygiene—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(j) Science—through the medium of English, Hindi or Urdu.

(I) High School Vocational Examination

R. 76. The following are the subjects prescribed for the High School Vocational Examination of the University

Compulsory

(1) English

(2) One of the following Modern Indian Languages:—

(1) Hindi. (2) Urdu.

*(3) Elementary knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body and Hygiene.

Optional

(4) One of the following subjects along with Allied Mathematics Drawing and Accounts.—

(1) Hand Spinning and Weaving.

(2) Dyeing with Calico and Block-printing.

(3) Hosiery and Carpet making.

(4) Dairy Farming

(5) Elementary Agriculture with (a) fruit preservation and canning or (b) Bee-keeping or (c) Poultry Farming.

(6) Metal Work.

(7) Wood Work with Lacquer

(8) Tailoring.

R. 77 A candidate is not entitled to a certificate of having passed the High School Vocational Examination unless he qualifies separately in each subject offered by him thereat, excluding Anatomy Physiology of the Human Body and Hygiene

Detailed information regarding minimum and maximum marks in each subject and declaration of results is contained in the statement of marks for the High School Vocational Examination appended to these Regulations

A candidate, who has passed the High School Vocational Examination of the University may present himself for examination in any subsequent year in one or more vocational subjects without re-examination in the compulsory subjects; provided he submits a certificate from the Head of an institution recognised by the University to the effect that a satisfactory course in practical work in vocational subjects offered by him, has been gone through up to the High School stage in that recognised institution;

*Passing in the subject is not compulsory though the marks obtained will be added to the grand total to affect pass and determine the division.

such a candidate shall, if successful, be entitled to have an entry made in the certificate already granted to him, certifying in which additional subject or subjects he has passed.

R. 78 Candidates who fail at the High School Vocational Examination, but pass in the practical test, shall not be required to appear again in the practical test at the next ensuing examination

R. 79 Diaries shall be kept by all teachers employed in teaching classes preparing for the High School Vocational Examination showing the work done in class in each subject taught by them and such diaries shall be inspected by the oral or practical examiners or by such other authorities as the University may depute

R. 80. The question papers set and the written answer books of all candidates at the terminal examinations shall also be subject to inspection in such manner and by such authorities as the University may direct

R. 81 The head of the institution shall furnish the oral or practical examiner or such other authority as the University may appoint, with a list of the candidates undergoing examination in the subject or subjects with which he is concerned and shall make an entry against each name regarding the proficiency of the candidate as judged by his record therein during the course of study prescribed for the examination.

R. 82. Candidates for the High School Vocational Examination are permitted to answer questions through the medium of English, Urdu or Hindi, in all subjects other than English.

R. 83. Candidates having passed the High School Vocational Examination can appear after one year of their passing this examination at the High School Examination, in the remaining *compulsory subjects and the remaining additional †paper in English, in order to qualify themselves for the High School Examination Certificate of the University

(1) Mathematics or (for girls only) History or Geography

(2) (a) History or (b) Geography or (c) (for girls only) Domestic Science, Physiology Hygiene and Child-Study

A candidate taking History or Geography under (1) cannot offer the same subject under (2)

†English First Paper as laid down for the High School Examination.

(j) *Miscellaneous*

R. 84 Detailed information regarding the examinations shall be given in the prospectus which will be issued annually by the Registrar and may be *obtained from the University office on payment of the fixed price.*

R. 85. The University shall, from time to time, lay down such rules for the admission of students in recognised institutions and for migration of students and prescribe such forms and registers with rules for their maintenance as may be deemed necessary Such rules and forms shall be appended to these Regulations and shall be followed and used for the respective purposes therein mentioned.

R. 86. The expression "A regular course of study" means attendance at least 75 per cent of the lessons and other teaching in a recognised institution in the subject or subjects for the examination at which the candidate intends to appear and at such other practical work (such as work in laboratory) as is required by these Regulations or any other rules in force for the time being.

R. 87 The University shall for the purposes of a regular course of study prescribe the minimum *number of meetings of a class that must be held in preparation for any of its examinations.

---

1. The minimum number of days *for* which recognised institutions will be open during one academical year shall be 200.

2. No *candidate* will be presented for an examination of the University by a recognised institution, unless he has been present for at least 75 per cent of the days for which the institution was open during two academical years in classes IX and X. I the case of the High School Vocational Examination candidate shall be required to be present for at least 75 per cent of the days for which the institution was open during two academical years in classes IX and X both in theoretical and practical subjects.

3. No candidate shall be presented for an examination unless he has attended 60 per cent of the periods devoted to Physical Education (Except private candidates and candidates who have been declared to be unfit for physical education by medical authority who shall be adequately qualified).

The minimum number of periods devoted to Physical Education in recognised institution during one academical year shall be 100. The period for hich candidate has been declared unfit for physical Education shall not be counted for the purpose of calculating his percentage of attendance.

4. In the case of failed and detained candidates and of those who having passed the Junior Cambridge (Junior Local) Examination, are admitted to class X of recognised High School, the percentage will be calculated for one academical year only The course for the High School, High School Vocational Examination, being two years' course I each subject, change of subject in class X i not permissible.

Rules under Regulation †5 in respect of admission and migration of Students

A—The following rules should be observed by all high schools recognised by the University—

1 A scholar s register* shall be prepared for every scholar joining a High School. The scholar's register must be written either by the headmaster himself or under his superintendence, but the 'conduct and work' record must always be filled in by him

2. Successive numbers must be allotted to scholars on their admission, and each scholar shall retain his number throughout the whole of his career in the school A scholar returning to the school after absence of any duration shall resume his original admission number

3 If a scholar presented for admission to a school has attended any other school, an authenticated copy of the scholar's register from his last and any former schools must be produced before his name can be entered on the rolls. Scholars coming from vernacular schools shall be required to produce a leaving certificate.

†4. A scholar who has not attended school for a whole year or the greater part of a year may be admitted into the class immediately above the one he last read in, in which case the fact should be recorded in the

5. In exceptional cases where a candidate has migrated from one institution to another institution, both being within the jurisdictio f the University and if the optional subject taken by him i not taught in the latter institution, the head of the institution may permit change f subject with the permissio of the University The attendance put in by candidate in subject which he subsequently changes with the permission of the University should be counted along with the attendance in the new subject for the purpose f calculating his percentage of attendance in the new subject.

6. The head of recognised institution may condone deficiency of not more than six days. All cases in which this privilege is exercised must be reported to the University

7 All cases, where the deficiency exceeds six days should be reported to the Vice-Chancellor who may in very special circumstances condone a deficiency upto a period of twenty days in each case.

*The prescribed form i printed as appendix to these Rules.

†[1] Th rule shall not interfere with any restriction laid down by any Heads of Education Departments of States regarding the admissi n of scholars to certain classes without their passing certain departmental examinations conducted by those Head of Education Departments of States.

[2] This rule shall not justify the admission of student to class X unless he has completed regular course of study in class IX in recognised school.

scholar's register. In the same way a scholar who has not attended school for two years or the greater part of two years may be allowed to join a class two standards higher, and so on, but in no other case shall the scholar be admitted into a higher class than that for which he holds the scholar's register. The headmaster is, however authorised to place him in a lower class than the one for which he holds the scholar's register Scholars coming from vernacular schools may be admited to any class for which they are found fit.

5. A scholar leaving his school shall not be admitted into another school in the same town during the currency of the session, except with the permission of the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

6. A scholar's transfer from a school in one State in the jurisdiction of the University to another State in the jurisdiction of the University shall be permitted at any time during the year with the mutual consent of the Heads of Education Departments of the States concerned and after payment of dues (if any) to the end of the current month if—

(1) the scholar's parent or guardian has moved from the town or station in which the school is situated, or

(2) a qualified doctor certifies that a change af air is necessary for the scholar

7 The Head of the Education Department of any State under the jurisdiction of the University is authorised to permit admission or transfer of a scholar or scholars, notwithstanding these Rules, at any time during the currency of the school session on payment of fees, if any to the end of the current month but the exceptional circumstances which render such transfer expedient must be communicated in writing to the headmaster of the school concerned. The number and date of the order of the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned should be stated on the scholar's register in each case

8. A scholar shall not be allowed to migrate during the session from one school to another after his name has been sent up for an examination conducted by the University

9. A scholar leaving his school at the end of the school session or who is permitted to leave his school during the currency of the session shall, on payment of all dues, receive an authenticated copy of the scholar's register upto-date. A duplicate copy may be issued if the headmaster is satisfied that the original is lost but it shall always be so marked. If the scholar seeks admission from a school in any State under the jurisdiction of the University into another school in the same State, the scholar's register signed by the Headmaster of the school shall be sufficient authority for

admission into the new school In case, however the scholar seeks admission from a school in one State under the jurisdiction of the University into a school in another State under the jurisdiction of the University, the scholar's register must be countersigned by the Head of the Education Department of the State from which he migrates, and he shall not be admitted into a school in another State without such countersignature.

10 The headmaster of a school may punish a boy by expulsion with the sanction of the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned. If in the opinion of the headmaster the fault committed is of such a nature as to deserve severe punishment, he should report the circumstances to the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned stating for what period the boy should, in his opinion, be debarred from admission into any school and the Head of the Education Department of the State may then pass an order fixing the period of rustication

11 If the statement made by the parent or guardian of a scholar or by the scholar himself if he is a major at the time of his admission into a school, is found to contain any wilful misrepresentation of facts regarding the scholar's career the headmaster of the school concerned shall report the fact to the Head of the Education Department of the State, who may at his discretion punish the scholar by fine or rustication for a period not exceeding six months

12. When a scholar has been expelled or rusticated with the sanction of the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned the fact shall be communicated by the Head of the Education Department of the State to the Registrar of the University who shall issue a circular to all schools within the jurisdiction of the University through the Heads of the Education Departments of the States notifying the rustication or expulsion No student who has been rusticated shall be admitted into a recognised school in any State during the period of his rustication.

B —The following rules shall be applicable to students who migrate from an educational institution (school or college) from an area outside the jurisdiction of the University to an educational institution within the jurisdiction of the University —

Expulsion means that a boy will never be re-admitted to the institution from which he is expelled, but it does not preclude his admission at any time to another institution at the discretion of the Head of the Education Department of the State in which the School, to which he seeks admission is situated. Rustication means that a boy will not be admitted to any institution till the expiry of the period of rustication.

1 No scholar who is reading in any school outside the jurisdiction of the University preparing candidates for an examination which is not recognised by the University shall be admitted into the high section of the recognised schools within the jurisdiction of the University

2. No scholar who is reading in any school outside the jurisdiction of the University preparing candidates for an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to its High School Examination shall be allowed to migrate to a school within the jurisdiction of the University unless—

(a) a change of air for the improvement of the scholar's health has been advised by a qualified doctor to a place within the jurisdiction of the University or

(b) the scholar's parents or guardians are transferred to an area within the jurisdiction of the University

3 If a scholar from a school outside the jurisdiction of the University preparing candidates for an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to its High School Examination is permitted under the Rules to migrate to a school within the jurisdiction of the University he shall produce his scholar's register or transfer certificate from his last school countersigned by the Inspector of Schools of the division from which he migrates.

4 No scholar from a school in an area outside the jurisdiction of the University shall be admitted into a school in any area within the jurisdiction of the University if—

(a) his conduct at the last school or college was bad, or

(b) he was expelled, rusticated or disqualified from appearing at any public examination held in the area from which he wished to migrate

5. In case a scholar has been expelled or rusticated or disqualified from appearing at any public examination for a fixed period, he may be allowed admission in a school or college within the jurisdiction of the University on the expiry of such period· provided always that the written consent of the Inspector of Schools of the division from which the student wishes to migrate is first obtained and such other conditions with regard to the counting of the scholar's attendance at the last school towards his total attendance, etc., as are laid down by the said Inspector of Schools are fulfilled.

All such cases of admission shall be brought to the notice of the University, through the Head of the Education Department of the State concerned.

6 Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, the Vice-Chancellor of the University may sanction the admission of a scholar from an area outside the jurisdiction of the University into any High School in an area within the jurisdiction of the University But in every such case the order of the Vice Chancellor shall be obtained in writing and the number and date of such order shall be entered in the scholar's record for reference.

C—Rules relating to the migration of students from an area in the jurisdiction of the University to an area outside the jurisdiction of the University

1 A migration certificate may be granted by the Registrar when required by the student wishing to migrate to an area outside the jurisdiction of the University on payment of a fee of Re. 1/ provided that he has once appeared at any examination of the University The application for migration certificate should be sent through the head of the institution or in the case of private candidates, through the Head of the Education Department concerned.

2. A duplicate copy of the migration certificate if required by a student when he has lost the original, will be issued to him by the Registrar for which a fee of Re. 1/ shall be charged.

Rules regarding corrections in age entries made on the application forms of candidates for the High School Examination—

1 Cases in which it is proved that a wrong entry was made in the school records or in the application form by a clerical error may be granted provided

(1) The Head of the Education Department of the State concerned is satisfied after personal inquiry and inspection of the school records that the mistake is a genuine one and recommends that it be corrected in the same manner as the records in the Office of the Registrar of the University (2) that no correction of any kind is made in the age entries in a candidate's certificate after the certificate has been delivered to him.

All such cases of admis
University through the Head
concerned.

6 Notwithstanding any
Chancellor of the University o

after the

certificate has been delivered to him.

Rules relating to maximum period of work of a teacher in institutions recognised by the University

1 No teacher teaching High School classes shall be allowed to teach for more than 33 periods per week

2. No teacher teaching Intermediate as well as High School classes shall be allowed to teach for more than 30 periods, including tutorials and practicals, per week.

NOTE.—The length of a teaching period for High School classes shall be 45 min tes.

3 No teacher should teach more than two subjects in High School classes

Rules relating to the minimum recurring grants for the institutions recognised by the University

1 Minimum recurring grants for library in the High Schools should be Rs 200/- per annum.

2. Minimum recurring grants per annum for science subjects should be Rs 200/ if the number of students in classes IX and X is 20; Rs. 400/- if the number of students exceeds 20 and is up to 50; Rs 500/ up to 100; Rs 600/-, up to 200; and Rs 800/- up to 300 students.

Rules relating to the attendance of students in classes IX, X of the institutions recognised by the University

The attendance of classes IX and X should every month be transferred by all recognised institutions to a permanent register maintained in their office in the form given below which at the end of the session should be properly checked.

Serial No	S.R. No.	Name	Date of birth	Eleven columns from July to May	Total	Signature

Rules for Paper-setters, Moderators and Examiners.

(a) *Rules for Paper setters*

1 Question should aim at testing the ability of a candidate (a) to understand a topic, (b) to apply his knowledge to solving practical problems and not merely at testing his ability to reproduce answers which have been given to him in notes or learnt from a book.

2 In question papers on languages, direct questions involving the work of memory rather than of intelligence and questions requiring expla nations with reference to context should be discouraged

3. In question papers on modern Indian languages, the medium of questions and answers required should be that particular language and not the English language. For instance all questions in Urdu Hindi should be in Urdu, Hindi respectively and candidates should be required to write their answers in the respective vernaculars in which they are being examined.

4. In languages papers, the question in essay writing should definitely state the topics of essays and the kind of people for whom the answer is to be written. It should be stated if the essay is meant for the public or for literary people or is to be addressed to a definite person, such as fellow-students or parents.

5 Every part of every question shall be strictly comprised within the prescribed course of study

6. Every part of every question shall be clear and definite in language as also in regard to the nature of the answers required of the candidates.

7 The question paper shall be fairly distributed over the whole course of study and not concentrated on any one or a few portions only

8. At least twenty-five per cent more questions shall be set than what the candidates are required to answer

9. The standard of the question paper as a whole shall not substantially vary from one year to the next If the standard is desired to be altered, such change shall be spread over several years and not made suddenly in any one year the greater the change, the longer being the period of such adjustment

10 In languages the questions on text books for explanation shall have several alternative passages.

11 In question papers in languages the Paper-setter shall in a separate note give reference to the pages of the text books from which extracts have been taken and the Moderator shall check all such extracts and destroy the note.

12. In Classical and European Languages, not more than fifty per cent and not less than twenty five per cent of the total marks in the paper on the prescribed book shall be assigned to translation.

13 In Classical and Modern Indian and European Languages the medium of answering questions shall be deemed to be either English or the languages with which the question is concerned, at the option of the candidate, unless the medium is specifically mentioned in the question itself.

14. No question shall be put at any examination calling for a *declaration of religious belief on the part of the candidate* and no answer given by any candidate shall, in allotting marks be objected to, on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief

15 The actual answering of questions should take half an hour less than the time allotted to the candidates for the paper. The remaining half hour should be allowed for reading the question paper carefully and for revising the answers.

16. In setting a question paper abbreviations of all kinds except those in special subjects should be avoided.

17 If the Moderation Board is entirely dissatisfied with the question papers set, it may either call upon the paper-setter to set a fresh paper or it may itself set a fresh paper In the latter case the paper-setter will receive no remuneration for setting the paper

(*b*) *Rules for Moderators.*

1 The Moderator shall see that the rules for paper setting are strictly followed, and shall make no alteration in the question paper except where it has violated the rules for paper setting.

2 The Moderator shall return the question paper to the Registrar quite ready for the Press all corrections and alterations being clearly and legibly made.

3. The Moderator shall hand over to the registrar along with the question paper all instructions regarding the supply to the candidates of graph papers, etc., for use in examination.

(c) *Rules for Examiners*

1. The following only shall be eligible for appointment examiners —

(*i*) Persons possessing at least five years experience in teaching.

(*ii*) Persons who have had three years' previous experience examiners.

(*iii*) Educational Inspectors and Administrative officers possessing fiv years experience.

(*iv*) Persons possessing special knowledge of the subject concerned.

2. Not more than one examiner shall ordinarily be appointed from any one recognised institution in the same paper at one examination.

3. In the case of papers where more than one examiner is appointed all co-examiners shall conform to the standard of the head examiner The head examiner should send detailed instructions for the marking of papers to each sub-examiner with the paper set, so that sub-examiners may know what is required before they begin correcting papers.

4. If an examiner is unable to mark the answer-books after setting the question paper he shall be entitled to only half the amount of the fees for paper setting, the other half being paid to the examiner who marks the answer books for him

5. If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy

6. For all questions requiring descriptive answers candidates should be required to write outlines Marks should be deducted if an answer is not preceded by an outline or does not follow the outline. This should be specially required for questions in the form of essays

7 In English and Vernacular papers marks should be deducted for bad grammar from the total award. No candidate who commits a very large number of grammatical mistakes should be allowed pass marks

Minimum qualifications prescribed for teachers in recognised High Schools.

N.B.—Changes in the minimum qualifications are made from time to time.] They will not have retrospective effect.

Post	Minimum qualification
Headmaster of a High School	1 Bachelor's Degree with Degree or Diploma in Education, or Master's Degree, and 2. Experience of teaching at least High School or higher classes for three years or experience of administrative charge of an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School for five years.
1 English teacher for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.
2. Teacher of Mathematics for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.
3 Teacher of Physics for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.
4. Teacher of Chemistry for classes IX and X.	Graduate in the subject.
5 Teacher of History for classes IX and X	Graduate in the subject.
6 Teacher af Geography for classes IX and X.	B. A. or B. Sc with Geography or B Com. with Geography as a special subject or a graduate with specialisation in th subject in a Training College course.
7 Teacher of Drawing for classes IX and X.	(a) Drawing Teachers Training Certificate of the Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow or (b) Drawi g Teachers Training Certificate of the Maharaja's School of Arts and Crafts, Jaipur or (c) Teachers' Training Certificate of the Mayo School of Arts, Lahore, or (d) Intermediate Grade Examination of the Sir J J School of Arts Bombay or (e) Drawing Teachers' Training Certificate Examination. Calcutta

8	Physical Training Instructors for classes IX and X.	(a) Training Certificate of Government Training Institute Kandevli, Bombay. (b) Training Certificate of the Hanuman Vyayam Pracharak Mandal, Amraoti C. P. (c) Training Certificate of the Jumma Dada Vyayamshala, Baroda (d) Training Certificate of the Y. M. C. A. College of Physical Education, Madras and Lucknow (e) Training Certificate of the Physical Training Institutions, at Calcutta and Lahore
9	Teacher of Commerce for classes IX and X.	Graduate in Commerce.
10	Teacher of Domestic Science; Physiology Hygiene and Child-Study for classes IX and X.	A Graduate in Medicine; or a Graduate preferably with a Diploma in Education, who has passed in Domestic Science at the High School and Intermediate Examinations of the University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India Gwalior Ajmer or of any other Board or University declared equivalent to the High School and Intermediate Examinations of the University or a Diploma holder in Medicine or a Diploma holder of three years' course of Lady Irwin College Delhi, provided she is a Matriculate of a recognised Board or University
11	Teacher of Military Training for classes IX and X.	Persons holding or who have held a Commissioned rank of an Indian Army or Indian State Army (Viceroy's Commission included)
12.	Teacher of Agriculture for classes IX and X.	Graduate in Agriculture

Post	Qualifications
13. Teacher of Music for classes IX and X.	Any one of the following examinations:— 1 A University degree in Hindustani Music. 2. Highest examination of the Madhava Sangeet Mahavidyalaya, Lashkar Gwalior 3 Highest examination of the Baroda State School of Music. 4 Entrance Music Examination of Holkar State. 5 Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal. 6 Diploma Examination in Vocal and Instrumental Music (both held by the Allahabad University). 7 Sangeet Visharad Examination of the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal previous to the Examinations of 1939.
14. Teachers of Manual Training and Metal Work for classes IX and X.	(a) Manual Training:— (1) High School or equivalent examination in English and (2) Certificate in Carpentary and Joining of Kala Bhavan, Baroda, or Certificate of the Government Carpentary Technical School in U. P., or Diploma of the Gwalior Central Technical Institute, or Handi-crafts Training Institute, Vidya Bhawan Udaipur. (b) Metal Work:— (1) High School or equivalent examination in English and (2) Turner Fitter Machine, Tool Works Certificate of Kalabhawan Baroda, or Diploma of the Gwalior Central Technical Institute.
15. Teacher of General Science for classes IX and X.	Science Graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Intermediate standard.

Post	Qualifications
16. Teacher of Sanskrit for classes IX and X.	(1) B. A. with Sanskrit; or (2) Complete Madhyama of Benares; or (3) Madhyama of the Benares Hindu University; or (4) Shastri of the Punjab; or (5) Diploma Examination in Sanskrit of the Lucknow University; or (6) Upadhyaya examination in Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
17 Teacher of Persian for classes IX and X.	1 Kamil (Allahabad); or 2. Munshi Fazil (Punjab) or 3. Dabir-i-Kamil (Lucknow). 4. B. A. with Persian.
18 Teacher of Arabic for classes IX and X.	1 Fazil in Arabic Literature (Allahabad) or 2 Fazil in Arabic Literature (Lucknow) or 3 B A. with Arabic.
19. Teacher of Urdu for classes IX and X.	(1) B A. with Urdu as an optional subject, or (2) Kamil (Allahabad); or (3) Dabir-i-Kamil (Lucknow)· or (4) Munshi Fazil (Punjab); or (5) The Examination in Advanced Urdu conducted by the Education Department (U.P)· or (6) High Proficiency in Urdu (Punjab).

20. Teacher of Hindi for classes IX and X.	B A. with Hindi as optional subject ; or Sahitya Ratna of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Prayag ; or Vidushi of Mahila Vidyalaya, Prayag or Prabhakar of the Punjab University
21. Teachers of Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body and Hygiene.	(a) Graduate in Botany and Zoology; or (b) Licentiate in Allopathy; or (c) Graduate, holding a Diploma in Physical Education from a recognised institution; or (d) The Degree of A.M.S. of the A.U College, Benares Hindu University; or (e) Any other teacher recommended by the authorities of the School and approved by the Vice-Chancellor
22. Teachers of Hand Spinning and Weaving.	
(a) Spinning and Weaving Master	(1) Diploma in Handloom weaving of (a) Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur or (b) Government Central Weaving Institute, Benares, or (c) Central Technical Institute, Gwalior with Matriculation or equivalent examination or equivalent examination recognised by the University, or (d) Kalabhawan Technical Institute Baroda, or ( ) Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute Bombay or (f) Handicraft Training Institute, Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur; and (2) At least two years practical experience either in Handloom factories or mills and be capable of teaching

	the Complementary Drawing subjects. Preference being given to those who possess some teaching experience as well.
(b) Instructor..	Besides being an experienced weaver should be capable of helping the Weaving Master in practical training and upkeep of the looms and other machines Only a thorough practical man having long experience of the weaving and preparatory processes will be suitable. Preference being given to those who possess some technical qualifications besides having long experience and being literate.
23. Teachers of Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing —	
(a) Dyeing and Printing Master	(1) Diploma in Dyeing and Calico Printing of (a) The Government Central Textile Institute Kanpur, or (b) Kalabhawan Technical Institute, Baroda, or (c) Government Institute of Dyeing and Calico Printing, Shahdara (Lahore); and (2) At least one year's practical experience in a dye-house or a printing factory Those possessing teaching experience be given preference
(b) Instructor	Besides being an experienced dyer he should be an artisan certificate holder of (a) The Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur or (b) Kalabhawan Technical Institute, Baroda, or (c) The Central Technical Institute Gwalior or (d) The Government Institute of Dyeing and Calico Printing, Shahdara (Lahore).

Post	Qualifications
24. Teachers of Hosiery and carpet Making.	
(a) Hosiery Master.	(1) Diploma in Hosiery Manufacture of (a) Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur or (b) Government Central Weaving Institute, Benares, or (c) Central Technical Institute, Gwalior, with Intermediate or equivalent examination recognised by the University or (d) Kalabhawan Technical Institute Baroda or (e) Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay and (2) At least three years practical experience of work in a hosiery factory Those having previous teaching experience be given preference
(b) Instructor.	A thorough practical man capable of helping students in practical training and keeping the equipment in good working order. Educated man with technical qualifications be given preference.
(c) Carpet Instructor	A thorough practical man having a good knowledge of drawing and carpet designs Educated man be given preference.
25 Teachers of Dairy Farming:—	
(a) Senior Teacher	Indian Dairy Diploma of Allahabad or Bangalore.
(b) Assistant Junior Teacher	Diploma holder from Bulandshahar or Gorakhpur Agricultural Institutes with five years working experience
26. Teachers of Elementary Agriculture with (a) Fruit Preservation and Canning or (b) Bee-keeping or (c) Poultry Farming :—	

Post	Qualifications
(a) Senior teacher.	B. Sc. (*Agriculture*) with practical knowledge of farming and the subsidiary industries taught.
(b) Junior teacher	Diplomats of Bulandshahar or Gorakhpur Agricultural School, preferably with practical experience.
27. Teachers of Metal Work—	
(a) Senior teacher (b) Junior teacher.	Certificate from the School of Arts, Jaipur or Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow or the Central Technical Institute Gwalior or Government Carpentary School, Allahabad or Kalabhawan, Baroda, or Vishvabharti, or Handicrafts Training Institute, Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur or *Shantiniketan*, or *City* and *Guilds*, London.
28. Teachers of Wood Work with Lacquer—	
(a) Senior teacher (b) Junior teacher	Certificate from the School of Arts, Jaipur or Government School of Arts and Crafts Lucknow, or the Central Technical Institute Gwalior, or Government Carpentary School Allahabad, or Bareilly or Kalabhawan Baroda or Vishvabharti, or *Handicrafts* Training Institute, Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur or Shantiniketan, or City and Guilds London. Note—There should be a separate lacquer work teacher.
29. Teachers of Tailoring —	
(a) Tailor Master	A practical and experienced cutter with sufficient knowledge of theory, preferably a qualified man from some well recognised Tailoring School.
(b) Instructor.	Must be a good practical and experienced cutter holding some first class reference. Preference be given to an educated man having previous teaching experience.

Note—In addition to the qualifications already prescribed for teachers teaching High School classes the additional qualifications of having a degree in teaching is necessary for all graduate teachers recruited for the purpose. Graduates possessing 10 years experience of Teaching High School classes shall be exempted from this.

LIST OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES OF THE SUBJECTS AND EXAMINATIONS FOR WHICH EACH IS AFFILIATED.

DEGREE AND POST-GRADUATE COLLEGES.

1. MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE, JAIPUR.

Faculty of Arts —

M. A.—English, History Philosophy Economics, Mathematics Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu Political Science.

B. A.—English, Economics History Philosophy Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Hindi, Political Science.

Faculty of Science —

M. Sc.—Mathematics, Physics

B Sc.—English General, Physics, Chemistry Botany Zoology and Mathematics

Faculty of Commerce :—

M. Com —Commerce.

B. Com.—English, Commerce, Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking and Geography

Intermediate Examination :—

English, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit Logic, Ancient History Modern History Economics, Civics, Urdu, Hindi, Geography Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

English, Book-keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Mathematics and Steno-typing.

2. MAHARANI'S COLLEGE, JAIPUR

Faculty of Arts —

B A.—English, Hindi, Urdu, History Economics and Philosophy

Intermediate Examination —

English, Hindi, Modern History Economics, Physiology Hygiene and Child-study and Logic.

3 BIRLA COLLEGE, PILANI (JAIPUR STATE).

Faculty of Arts —

M. A.—English, Philosophy, History Political Science, Economics, Sanskrit, Hindi and Mathematics.

B. A.—English Philosophy, History Political Science Economics, Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics and Military Science.

Faculty of Science —

M. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry (Organic), Mathematics, Botany and Zoology
(Affiliation in Botany is for three years only *viz.*, 1949 1950, and 1951 in the first instance.)

B Sc.—General English, Physics Chemistry Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Commerce —

M. Com.—Commerce.

B. Com.—English Commerce, Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking, Geography, Insurance and Rural Economics.

Intermediate Examination. —

English, Modern History, Economics, Hindi, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography Physics, Chemistry and Biology
(Provisional affiliation in Geography extended to the Examination of 1950).

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

English Book keeping and Accountancy Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Business Methods, Elements of Banking, Elements of Industrial Organization, Mathematics and Steno typing

4. SETH G B. PODAR COLLEGE, NAWALGARH (JAIPUR STATE).

Faculty of Commerce.—

M. Com.—Commerce.

B Com.—English, Commerce, Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking, Insurance and Actuarial Mathematics.

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Mathematics, History Civics, Economics,

Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Geography Physics and Chemistry
(Affiliated provisionally in Geography Drawing, Physics, and Chemistry for the Examinations of 1949 and 1950.)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce—
English, Book-keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Mathematics and Steno-typing.

5. JASWANT COLLEGE, JODHPUR.

Faculty of Arts —

M. A.—English, Philosophy Economics, History and Hindi.

B. A.—English, Philosophy Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History Hindi, Political Science, Geography Music and Drawing and Painting.

Faculty of Science—

M. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry Botany and Zoology

B. Sc.—General English, Physics, Chemistry Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

Faculty of Commerce—

M. Com.—Commerce.

B Com.—English, Economics, Commerce, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, and Secretarial Practice.

Faculty of Law:—

LL. B.

Intermediate Examination.—
English, Persian, Sanskrit, Logic, Ancient History Economics Hindi, Urdu Modern History Mathematics Physics, Chemistry and Biology

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —
English, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Mathematics and Steno-typing.

6. DUNGAR COLLEGE, BIKANER.

Faculty of Arts—

M. A.—English, Mathematics Hindi History Economics and Sanskrit.

B. A.—English Hindi, History Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit and Mathematics.

Faculty of Science—

M. Sc.—Mathematics.

B Sc.—General English, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry Zoology and Botany

Faculty of Law—

LL. B

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Sanskrit, Logic, Modern History Economics, Civics, Hindi, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology

7 MAHARANA BHUPAL COLLEGE, UDAIPUR.

Faculty of Arts—

M. A.—English, Economics Political Science, History and Hindi

B. A.—English, Political Science Economics, History Hindi, Mathematics, Sociology and Geography.

Faculty of Science—

B Sc.—General English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Economics and Geology

Faculty of Commerce —

B. Com.—English, Economics Commerce, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking and Geography

Faculty of Law .—

LL. B.

Intermediate Examination —

English, Persian, Sanskrit, Logic, Ancient History Modern History Mathematics, Economics, Physics, Chemistry Biology Drawing, Geography Civics Hindi and Urdu

(Provisional affiliation in Biology extended to the Examination of 1950)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

English Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Steno-typing, Elements of Banking Elements of Industrial Organisation.

(Provisional affiliation extended to the Examination of 1950)

8. HERBERT COLLEGE KOTAH.

Faculty of Arts:—

M. A.—English, Hindi, History Political Science, Economics Philosophy and Sanskrit.

B A.—English, Mathematics, History Economics, Political Science, Philosophy Hindi, and Sanskrit.

Faculty of Science:—

B. Sc.—General English Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Zoology and Botany

Faculty of Commerce:—

B. Com.—English, Economics, Commerce Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Insurance Advanced Banking Rural Economics, Secretarial Practice, Actuarial Mathematics, Co-operation and Geography

Faculty of Law:—

LL. B

Intermediate Examination—

English, Persian Sanskrit, Modern History Economics Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Drawing, Hindi, Physics, Chemistry and Biology

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

English, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation Mathematics and Steno-typing.

9 RAJ RISHI COLLEGE ALWAR

Faculty of Arts:—

M. A.—History and Economics.

B. A.—English, History Political Science, Economics Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu, Persian, Mathematics and Philosophy

Faculty of Science:—

B.Sc.—General English Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Faculty of Commerce:—

B. Com.—English, Commerce, Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Geography Secretarial Practice and Rural Economics.

Faculty of Law:—

LL. B.

Intermediate Examination —

English, Modern History Civics, Economics Logic, Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu Persian, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry

Intermediate Examination in Commerce :—

English, Book keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation Mathematics and Steno-typing.

10. M S. J COLLEGE, BHARATPUR

Faculty of Arts:—

B. A.—English, Persian, Urdu, Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy Economics History Political Science Mathematics and Geography

(Provisionally affiliated from July 1947 for two years).

Faculty of Science —

B. Sc.—English Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry

(Provisionally affiliated from July 1947 for two years).

Faculty of Commerce —

B Com.—English, Commerce, Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing and Advanced Banking.

(Provisionally affiliated for two years from July 1947)

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry History Economics, Civics Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian and Logic.

(Provisional affiliation in Persian extended to the Examination of 1950 and provisionally affiliated in Logic for the examinations of 1949 and 1950).

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

English Book-keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Mathematics and Steno-typing.

11 TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, BIKANER.

Faculty of Arts—

B Ed. (Affiliated provisionally for the B Ed Examination of 1949).

Teachers Training Certificate Examination

12. VIDYA BHAWAN GOVIND RAM SAKSERIA TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, UDAIPUR.

Faculty of Arts —

B Ed. (Affiliated provisionally for the B Ed. Examination of 1949)

B Ed. Teachers Training Certificate Examination.

13. LAW COLLEGE, JAIPUR.

Faculty of Law—

LL. B.

14 SAWAI MAN MEDICAL COLLEGE, JAIPUR.

Faculty of Medicine:—

M. B., B. S.

15 BIRLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE PILANI (JAIPUR STATE).

Faculty of Engineering:—

B. E. (Mechanical and Electrical Engineering)

INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

16. SHREE SWAROOP GOVIND PAREEK VIDYALAYA JAIPUR.

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Hindi, Civics, History Sanskrit, Mathematics Economics, Geography and Logic.

17 SETH G R. CHAMARIA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, FATEHPUR. (JAIPUR STATE)

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Mathematics Civics, History Economics Geography and Hindi.

(Affiliated Provisionally for the Examinations of 1949 and 1950).

Intermediate Examination in Commerce:—

English, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Mathematics and Steno-typing.

(Affiliated provisionally for the Examinations of 1949 and 1950).

18. SRI KALYAN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, SIKAR (JAIPUR STATE)

Intermediate Examination:—

English, History Economics, Logic, Civics, Hindi, Sanskrit Persian and Urdu.

(Affiliated provisionally for the Examinations of 1949 and 1950).

19 SRI KARAN NARENDA RAJPUT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, JOBNER (JAIPUR STATE).

Intermediate Examination.—

English, History Civics, Mathematics Logic, Economics, Sanskrit, Physics, and Chemistry

(Provisionally affiliated in Physics and Chemistry for the Examinations of 1950 and 1951).

Intermediate Examination in Agriculture —

(Provisionally affiliated for the Examinations of 1949 and 1950).

20. B. J S. R. JAIN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, BIKANER

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Hindi, Modern History Civics, Economics, Geography Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit and Ancient History

(Provisional affiliation extended to the Examination of 1950).

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

English, Book-keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Bankingf, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Mathematics, Salesmanship and Publicity

(Provisional affiliation extended to the Examination o 1950)

21. STATE INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, SRI GANGANAGAR (BIKANER STATE).

Intermediate Examination.—

English, Mathematics, History Geography Urdu Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Logic, Economics, Hindi, Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation extended to the Examination of 1950).

22. MAHARANI SUDERSHAN INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, BIKANER

Intermediate Examination —

English, Economics, History Geography Logic, Hindi Sanskrit, Music, and Physiology Hygiene and Child-study

(Provisional affiliation extended to the Examination of 1950).

23. LOHIA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, CHURU (BIKANER STATE)

Intermediate Examination:—

English, Mathematics, Drawing, Economics, History Geography Logic Hindi, Sanskrit and Civics.

(Provisional affiliation in Logic, Sanskrit, Drawing and Mathematics extended to the Examination of 1950 Provisionally affiliated in Civics)

Intermediate Examination in Commerce —

English, Book-keeping and Accountancy Business Methods, Elementary Economics and Regional and Commercial Geography Elements of Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Mathematics, Steno-typing Salesmanship and Publicity

(Provisional affiliation in Industrial Organisation, Salesmanship and Publicity and Mathematics extended to the Examination of 1950).

24. SHRI RAJENDRA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, BRIJNAGAR (JHALAWAR STATE)

Intermediate Examination:—

English Mathematics, Logic, History Hindi, Civics Economics, Geography Physics and Chemistry

Provisional affiliation extended to the Examination of 1950 except in Economics and Geography in which it is provisionally affiliated for the Examinations of 1948, 1949 and 1950). (Affiliated provisionally in Physics and Chemistry for the Examinations of 1950 and 1951

25. HADENDRA INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, BUNDI

Intermediate Examination —

English Mathematics, History Economics, Logic, Hindi, Drawing Physics and Chemistry

(Provisional affiliation extented to the Examination of 1950. Affiliated provisionally in Physics and Chemistry for the Examinations of 1950 and 1951)

No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	
11	Shree Swetamber Jain High School Jaipur.	History Geography Sanskrit, Hindi Drawing and Commerce.	Recognised for the E 1950 and 1951
12	Shri Karan Narendra Rajput Intermediate College Jobner (Japiur State).	History Geography Persian, Commerce, Sanskrit Drawing, Science Agriculture Urdu and Hindi.	Provisional recogni Commerce extended the Examination of 1. Recognised provisional in Science for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
13	Jai Singh High School Khetri (Jaipur State)	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science Drwing, Urdu and Hindi.	
14	Sardar High School Kotputli (Jaipur State).	History Geography Science, Drawing, Commerce Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
15	Sri Kalyan Inter College Sikar (Jaipur State)	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Commerce, Science, Drawing, Urdu and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Commerce for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
16	Birla High School Pilani (Jaipur State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce Hindi, Science, Drawing, Music nd Agriculture.	
17	Birla Balika Vidyapith Pilani (Jaipur State).	Mathematics, History Geography Sanskrit Hindi, Domestic Science, Music, Drawing and Science.	
18	Chirawa High School Chirawa (Jaipur State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce, Science, General Science and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science and General Science for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
19	Seth G B Podar High School Nawalgarh (Jaipur State).	History Geography Sanskrit, Music, Commerce Science Drawing. Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition in Music extended to the Examination of 1950

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects in the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
20	Seth G. R. Chamaria Intermediate College Fatehpur (Jaipur State)	History Geography Commerce Sanskrit Science and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science for th Examination of 1949 and 1950
21	Government High School Dausa (Jaipur State).	History Geography Commerce Drawing. Sanskrit, Persian. Hindi and Urdu.	
22	Seth Ram Narain Ruia High school Ramgarh (Jaipur State)	History Geography Hindi, Sanskrit and Commerce.	Prov[illegible] recognition exte[illegible] he Exami- nation [illegible] '50.
23	Kanoria High School, Mukand garh (Jaipur State)	History Geography Hindi, Sanskrit, Commerce and Drawing.	Provisional [illegible] extended [illegible] nation of [illegible]
24	Shri Raghunath High School Lachmangarh (Jaipur State).	History Geography Hindi, Commerce and Sanskrit.	do
25	Shree Seth Pratap Rameswar Lal Saharlya High School Kala dera (Jaipur State)	History Geography Commerce, Drawing. Sanskrit, Agriculture and Hindi.	do
26	Government High School Hindaun (Jaipur State)	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Commerce, Drawing, Sanskrit and Persian.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
27	Government High School Jhunjhunu (Jaipur State).	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Commerce, Drawing, Sanskrit and Persian.	

S. No.	Name f Institution	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
28	Bishwambhr al High Sch Bagar aipur Sta	History Geography Commerce, Drawing, Sanskrit and Hindi.	
29	Govern t High Schoo angapur (J r State).	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Commerce, Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
30	Go ent High o Malpura ipur State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Commerce, Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	
31	am Chandra nka High hool Dundlod (Jaipur State).	History Geography Commerce, Sanskrit and Hindi.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
	n Pali Ram Brij al High School Surajgarh (Jaipur State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce, Drawing and Hindi.	do
	S. N Vidyalaya High School, Nawalgarh (Jaipur State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce, and Hindi.	do
4	Government High School Sawai Madhopur (Jaipur State)	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian, Commerce and Drawing	do
	Calcutta Marwari Relief Society High School Kishangarh-Renwal (Jaipur State)	History Geography, Commerce, Hindi and Sanskrit.	do
	Government High School Nim ka thana (Jaipur State)	History Geography Sanskrit Persian, Commerce, Dr wing, Hindi and Urdu.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects of the curriculum in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
37	Shree J K. High School, Alsisar (Jaipur State)	Hindi, History Geography Commerce, and Sanskrit.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1951.
38	Shree Vishudanand High School, Malsisar P.O Bissau (Jaipur State)	History Geography, Hindi, Sanskrit and Commerce	Extended provisionally for the examination of 1950 and 1951.
39	Seth Moti Lal High School, Jhunjhunu (Jaipur State)	History Geography, Commerce, Science, Sanskrit and Hindi.	
40	Government High School Naraina (Jaipur State)	History Geography Commerce, Drawing, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi and Urdu.	
41	A. V High School Chomu (Jaipur State)	History, Geography Sanskrit, Hindi and Commerce.	
42	Darbar Intermediate College Jodhpur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Commerce, Drawing, Urdu and Hindi.	
43	Rajput High School, Jodhpur	History Geography Science, Sanskrit, Hindi, Drawing and Agriculture.	Provisional recognition in Science extended to the examination of 1951.
44	Sir Pratap High School Jodhpur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Drawing, General Science, Urdu and Hindi.	
45	Shree Sumer Pushtikar High School, Jodhpur	History Geography Sanskrit, Hindi, Science and Drawing	
46	Sardar High School, Jodhpur	History Geography Sanskrit, Science, Drawing, Commerce and Hindi.	
47	Darbar Girls Intermediate College Raj Mahal Jodhpur.	History Domestic Science, Drawing, Music, Hindi, Urdu and General Science.	Recognised provisionally in General Science for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
48	St. Patrick's High School, Jodhpur	Mathematics, History Geography Domestic Science, Drawing and Hindi.	
49	Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur	History Geography, Sanskrit, Drawing, Commerce, Science and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Commerce & Science for the examination of 1949 and 1950.
50	Shri Sumer High School, Mahamandir, Jodhpur	History Geography Science and Hindi.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1950.
51	Darbar High School, Sojat City (Jodhpur State)	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Drawing and Sanskrit.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1950. Recognised provisionally in Sanskrit for the examination of 1950 & 1951.
52	Darbar Muslim High School Jodhpur.	History Urdu, Hindi, Commerce, Drawing and Persian.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1950.
53	Shri Bangur High School Didwana (Jodhpur State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing and Hindi.	do
	Darbar High School, Barmar (Mallani Marwar)	History Geography Drawing, Hindi, Urdu and Commerce	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1950. Recognised provisionally in Commerce for the examination of 1950 and 1951.
55	Darbar High School, Bali (Jodhpur St	story G	recognition the Examina-
56	D J Commer High School, Ladnu (Jodhpur S		
57	High School, Kuchaman City (Jodhpur State).		

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
58	S. P. High School, Falna (Jodhpur State)	History Geography Commerce and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
59	Darbar High School Shambhar Lake.	History Geography Commerce, Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition extended to the examination of 1950.
60	Sadul High School Bikaner	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Drawing, Commerce, Urdu & Hindi.	
61	Mohta Moolchand High School Bikaner.	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing, Hindi and Science.	Recognised provisionally in Science for the examination of 1950 and 1951.
62	Sadul Public School, Bikaner.	History Geography Sanskrit, Hindi, Science and Drawing.	
63	B J S. R. Jain Intermediate College, Bikaner	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing, Science and Hindi.	
64	Mahrani Sudershan Intermediate College for Women Bikaner.	Mathematics, History Geography Sanskrit, Domestic Science, Music and Hindi.	
65	Fort High School, Bikaner	History Hindi, Geography Sanskrit and Drawing.	
66	City High School, Bikaner.	History Geography, Hindi, Sanskrit and Drawing.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
67	Shri Jain Swetamber Pathshala Bikaner	History Hindi, Commerce, Sanskrit and Drawing.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
68	B. K. Vidayalaya, Bikaner	History Geography Hindi, Sanskrit and Commerce.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
69	Lohia Intermediate College Churu (Bikaner State).	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing, Science, Commerce and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
70	Jat High School Sangaria (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Hindi and Science.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950. Recognised provisionally in Science for the Examination of 1950 & 1951.
71	Shri Raghunath High School Ratangarh (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit Commerce, and Hindi.	
72	State High School, Ratangarh (Bikaner State)	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian and Drawing.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
73	State High School Rajgarh (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce, Science, Drawing and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science and Drawing for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
74	State Intermediate College Sri Ganganagar (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Agriculture, Science, Hindi & Urdu.	
75	Ganga Golden Jubilee High School Sardarshahr	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce Drawing and Hindi.	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the Examination of 1950.
76	State High School Karanpur (Bikaner State)	History Geography Hindi, Sanskrit, Drawing and Science.	Provisionally recognised for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
77	Punam Chand Bagaria High School Sujangarh (Bikaner State).	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce and Hindi.	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the Examination of 1950.
78	The State High School Nohar (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce Drawing and Hindi	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.

No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
80	State High School Bhadra (Bikaner State)	History Geography Commerce, Sanskrit, Drawing and Hindi.	Provisional recogni[illegible] extended to the Exam[illegible] nation of 1950.
80	Khalsa High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner State)	History Geography Science, Drawing Hindi, Agriculture and Urdu.	do
81	State Girls High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner State).	History Geography Domestic Science Hindi, Sanskrit and Music.	do
82	S. B Chopra High School Gangashahr (Bikaner State).	History Geography Hindi, Sanskrit, Commerce, Drawing and Science.	Recognised provision[illegible] for the Examination[illegible] 1949 and 1950.
83	Hadendra Intermediate College Bundi.	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Urdu, Hindi, Drawing & Commerce	Recognised provision[illegible] in Commerce for the Examination of 195[illegible] 1951.
84	A. V High School, Nainwan (Bundi State)	History Geography, Hindi, Sanskrit and Drawing	Recognised provisio[illegible] for the Examinatio[illegible] 1950 and 1951.
85	A. V High School, Keshorai Patan (Bundi State)	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian and Drawing.	Recognised provisio[illegible] for the Examinatio[illegible] 1949 and 1950.
86	Fateh High School, Udaipur	History Geography Persian Sanskrit, Science, Drawing Agriculture, Domestic Science, Commerce, Urd & Hindi.	
87	Bhupal Nobles High School Udaipur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Drawing Science, Military Training, Urdu and Hindi.	Provisional recogn[illegible] in Military Train[illegible] extended to th[illegible] mination of 19[illegible]
88	Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Science, Drawing, Music, Urdu and Hindi.	
89	Maharana's Girls High School, Udaipur	History Music, Sanskrit, Drawing, Domestic Science, Hindi, Urdu and Geography	Provisional [illegible] extended to the [illegible] of [illegible]

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
90	Maharana s High School Chittorgarh (Udaipur State.)	History Geography Sanskrit, Dra ing, Persian, Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
91	Sri Goverdhan High School, Nathdwara (Udaipur State).	History Sanskrit, Drawing, Science and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
92	Maharana High School Bhilwara (Udaipur State)	History Geography Drawing, Commerce, Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Hi di and Urdu.	Recognised provisionally i Commerce and Science for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
93	Darbar Intermediate College Kishangarh.	H story Geography Sanskrit, Persi n, Science, Drawing, Urdu and Hindi.	
94	High School Bharatpur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Commerce Science, Urdu nd Hindi.	
95	S. B K. Girls High School Bharatpur	Mathematics, History Geograph Music, Domestic Science, Persian, Sanskrit, Hindi nd Urdu.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination f 1950
96	Government High School Dig (Bharatpur State)	History Geography H ndi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Commerce, Persian, Drawing and Agricul ture.	d
97	A. V High School, Bayana (Bharatpur State).	History Geography S nskrit, Persian Agri lture, Hindi and Urdu.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
98	Shri Darbar Colvin High School, Jaisalmer	History Geography Sanskrit and Hindi.	
99	Maharaja s High School, Karauli.	History Geography Persian, Dra ing, Sanskrit, Science Urdu and Hindi.	Provision l recognition in Drawing extended t the Examination of 1950.

No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
100	New High School, Kotah.	History Geography Persian, Arabic Sanskrit, Science, Drawing Commerce, Agriculture, Manual Training, Metal works, Urdu, and Hindi.	Provisional recognitio in Commerce extended to the Examination of 1950.
101	City High School Kotah.	History Sanskrit, Drawing, Science, and Hindi.	Provisional recognitio extended to the Examination of 1950.
102	Shri Maharaniji Sahiba s High School for Girls, Kotah.	History Sanskrit, Domestic Science, Music Dra ing, and Hindi.	
103	Anglo-Vernacular High School, Baran (Kotah State).	History Geography Sanskrit Science, Drawing and Hindi.	
104	Sumer High School Indargarh.	History Sanskrit, Drawing, Hindi and U du.	Provisional recognition in Drawing extended to the Examination of 1950.
105	King George V High School Banswara.	History Geography Sanskrit, Drawing, Science, Persian, Hindi and Urdu.	Recognised provisionally in Science for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
106	Shri Rajendra Intermediate College Brijnagar (Jhalawar State).	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Darwing, Commerce, Urdu and Hindi.	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the Examination of 1950.
107	Maharawal High School, Dungarpur.	History Geography Sanskrit, Science, Hindi and Urdu.	Recognised provisionally in Urdu for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
108	Darbar High School Shahpura.	History Geography Science, Sanskrit and Hindi.	
109	Colvin High School Sirohi.	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, General Science, Hindi & Urdu.	
110	Shree Ram High School, Pratabgarh.	History Sanskrit Persian, Science, Drawing Hindi and Urdu.	

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
111	Pratap High School, Alwar	History Geography, Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Science and Commerce.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
112	Yashwant High School Alwar	History Geography Sanskrit, Science, Persian, Drawing, Commerce, Urdu and Hindi.	
113	Shri Maharagyi Devi Girls High School Alwar	History, Geography Domestic Science, Music, Drawing, Urdu and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Drawing for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
114	Tijara High School, Tijara (Alwar State).	History Persian, Sanskrit, Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	
115	Rajgarh High School Rajgarh (Alwar State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Science Urdu and Hindi.	
116	Bhumraj High School Barrod (Alwar State).	History Sanskrit, Commerce and Hindi.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
117	Maharana High School Dholpur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit Science Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	
118	Darbar High School Tonk	History Geography Persian Arabic, Sanskrit, Science Drawing, Urdu and Hindi.	
119	Saadat High School Sironj (Tonk State) (C.I.)	History Geography Sanskrit Arabic, Persian, Drawing, Science, Hindi and Urdu.	
120	Saadat High School, Nimbahera (Tonk State) (C.I.)	History Persian Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	

N. B.—Mathematics is an optional subject for girls.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL EXAMINATION

S. No.	Name of Institutions.	Optional subject and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
1	Maharaja's High School Jaipur	Wood work with Lacquer Tailoring, Hindi and Urdu	
2	Rajput High School, Jodhpur	Wood work with Lacquer and Hindi.	
3	Darbar High School, Jodhpur	Hand Spinning and Weaving, Hindi and Urdu.	
4	Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur	Wood work with Lacquer and Hindi.	
5	Shri Sumer High School, Mahamandir Jodhpur.	Elementary Agriculture with Bee-Keeping and Hindi.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
6	Darbar High School, Barmer (Mallani Marwar)	Wood work with Lacquer Hindi and Urdu.	do
7	Darbar High School Sojat City (Marwar)	Hand Spinning and Weaving Hindi and Urdu.	do
8	Darbar High School, Bali (Jodhpur State)	Elementary Agriculture with Bee-keeping and Hindi.	do
9	Vocational High School, Kotah.	Wood work with Lacquer Metal work, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming, Hand spinning and Weaving, Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing Dairy Farming Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition in Hand Spinning and Weaving, Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing and Dairy Farming extended to the Examination of 1950.
10	Fateh High School Udaipur.	Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming, Hindi and Urdu.	

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL EXAMINATION

S. No.	Name of Institutions.	Optional subject and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
1	Maharaja's High School, Jaipur	Wood work with Lacquer Tailoring, Hindi and Urdu.	
2	Rajput High School, Jodhpur	Wood work with Lacquer and Hindi.	
3	Darbar High School Jodhpur	Hand Spinning and Weaving, Hindi and Urdu.	
4	Shri Umed High School Jodhpur	Wood work with Lacquer and Hindi.	
5	Shri Sumer High School Maha mandir Jodhpur.	Elementary Agriculture with Bee-Keeping and Hindi.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
6	Darbar High School, Barmer (Mallani Marwar)	Wood work with Lacq er Hindi and Urdu.	do
7	Darbar High School, Sojat City (Marwar)	Hand Spinning and Weaving Hindi and Urdu.	do
8	Darbar High School Bali (Jodhpur State)	Elementary Agriculture with Bee-keeping and Hindi.	do
9	Vocational High School, Kotah.	Wood work with Lacquer Metal work, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming Hand spinninung and Weaving, Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing, Dairy Farming Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition in Hand Spinning and Weaving, Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing and Dair, Farming extended to the Examination of 1950.
10	Fateh High School Udaipur	Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming. Hindi and Urdu.	

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
69	Lohia Intermediate College, Churu (Bikaner State).	History, Geography Sanskrit, Drawing, Science, Commerce and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
70	Jat High School Sangaria (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Hindi and Science.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950. Recognised provisionally in Science for the Examination of 1950 & 1951.
71	Shri Raghunath High School Ratangarh (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit Commerce, and Hindi.	
72	State High School, Ratangarh (Bikaner State)	History Geography Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian and Drawing.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
73	State High School Rajgarh (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce, Science, Drawing and Hindi.	Recognised provisionally in Science and Drawing for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
74	State Intermediate College Sri Ganganagar (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Agriculture, Science, Hindi & Urdu.	
75	Ganga Golden Jubilee High School Sardarshahr	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce, Drawing and Hindi.	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the Examination of 1950.
76	State High School Karanpur (Bikaner State)	History Geography Hindi, Sanskrit, Drawing and Science.	Provisionally recognised for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
77	Punam Chand Bagaria High School Sujangarh (Bikaner State).	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce and Hindi.	Provisional recognition in Commerce extended to the Examination of 1950.
78	The State High School Nohar (Bikaner State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Commerce Drawing and Hindi	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subject and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
79	State High School, Bhadra (Bikaner State)	History Geography Commerce, Sanskrit, Drawing and Hindi.	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
80	Khalsa High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner State)	History Geography Science, Drawing, Hindi, Agriculture and Urdu.	do
81	State Girls High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner State).	History Geography Domestic Science, Hindi, Sanskrit and Music.	do
82	S. B. Chopra High School Gangashahr (Bikaner State).	History Geography Hindi Sanskrit, Commerce, Drawing and Science.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
83	Hadendra Intermediate College, Bundi.	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Urdu, Hindi, Drawing & Commerce.	Recognised provisionally in Commerce for the Examination of 1950 and 1951.
84	A. V High School Nainwan (*Bundi State*)	History Geography, Hindi, Sanskrit and Drawing	Recognised provisionally *for the Examination of* 1950 and 1951.
85	A V High School Keshorai Patan (Bundi State)	History Geography, Hindi Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian and Drawing.	Recognised provisionally for the Examination of 1949 and 1950.
86	Fateh High School, Udaipur	History, Geography Persian Sanskrit, Science, Drawing Agriculture, Domestic Science, Commerce, Urdu & Hindi.	
87	Bhupal Nobles *High School* Udaipur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Drawing, Science, Military Training, Urdu and Hindi.	Provisional recognition in Military Training, *extended to the Examination* of 1950
88	Vidya Bhawan Udaipur	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Science, Drawing, Music, Urdu and Hindi.	
89	Maharana s Girls High School Udaipur	History Music, Sanskrit, Drawing, Domestic Science, Hindi, Urdu and Geography	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.

S. No.	Name of Institution.	Optional subjects and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks
111	Pratap High School, Alwar	History Geography, Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Science and Commerce.	Provisional recog... extended to the ... tion of 1930.
112	Yashwant High School Alwar	History Geography Sanskrit, Science, Persian, Drawing, Commerce, Urdu and Hindi.	
113	Shri Maharagyi Devi Girls High School Alwar	History Geography Domestic Science, Music, Drawing, Urd and Hindi.	Recognised provi... in Drawing for th... nation of 1930 a...
114	Tijara High School, Tijara (Alwar State).	History Persian, Sanskrit, Dra ing, Hindi and Urdu.	
115	Rajgarh High School Rajgarh (Alwar State)	History Geography Sanskrit, Persian, Drawing, Science Urdu and Hindi.	
116	Bhimraj High School Barrod (Alwar State).	History Sanskrit, Commerce and Hindi.	Provisional recogni... extended to the Ex... tion of 1930.
117	Maharana High School Dholpur	History Geography Persian, Sanskrit, Science, Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	
118	Darbar High School Tonk	History Geography Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Science Drawing, Urdu and Hindi.	
119	Saadat High School Sironj (Tonk State) (C.I.)	History Geography Sanskrit Arabic, Persian, Drawing, Science, Hindi and Urdu.	
120	Saadat High School, Nimbahera (Tonk State) (C.I.)	History Persian, Drawing, Hindi and Urdu.	

N. B.—Mathematics is an optional subject for girls.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL EXAMINATION

S. No.	Name of Institutions.	Optional subject and the vernaculars in which recognition has been granted.	Remarks.
1	Maharaja's High School Jaipur	Wood work with Lacquer Tailoring, Hindi and Urdu.	
2	Rajput High School, Jodhpur	Wood work with Lacquer and Hindi.	
3	Darbar High School, Jodhpur	Hand Spinning and Wea ing, Hindi and Urdu.	
4	Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur	Wood work with Lacquer and Hindi.	
5	Shri Sumer High School Mahamandir Jodhpur.	Elementary Agriculture with Bee-Keeping and Hindi	Provisional recognition extended to the Examination of 1950.
6	Darbar High School, Barmer (Mallani Marwar)	Wood work with Lacquer Hindi and Urdu.	do
7	Darbar High School, Sojat City (Marwar)	Hand Spinning and Weaving Hindi nd Urdu.	do
8	Darbar High School Bali (Jodhpur State)	Elementary Agriculture with Bee-keeping and Hindi.	do
9	Vocational High School Kotah.	Wood work with Lacquer Metal work, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming Hand spinning ad Weaving, Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing, Dairy Farming Hindi and Urdu.	Provisional recognition in Hand Spinning and Weaving, Dyeing with Calico and Block Printing and Dairy Farming extended to the Examination of 1950.
10	Fateh High School Udaipur.	Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming, Hindi and Urdu.	